

**SCROLLS ARE READ
FROM THE MIDDLE.**

START AT ONE.

Scroll 3: Insanities of Love

Written by:
Michael Andrew Cafener
Andrew Craig Scrivener

Website: Wisdom.Direct

Other books available:
Scroll 1: Foundation of Truth
Scroll 2: Relativities of Life
Scroll 3: Insanities of Love
Scroll 4: Interaction of Forces
Scroll 5: Law of Averages
Scroll 6: Summon The Machine
Scroll 7: Secret of Divinities
Book 1: The Case of Tobius
Book 2: The Rise of Tobius
Book 3: The Way of Tobius
Book 4: The Death of Tobius
The Memoirs of Jesus

— — — — —TEXT DOES NOT BEGIN HERE, PLEASE START AT NUMBER ONE— — — — —

100. They are coming

They are coming for me again. Under the pretext of my best interests. Seeking to torture me, and do everything they can to force me to adhere to their ideology.

Perhaps this time I will die. Perhaps, in the name of medicine, they will seek to kill me, even as they have repeatedly tortured me so far.

Even now, the harbinger of death comes in the guise of a friend, seeking to deliver me to my damnation. For speaking the truth. For they are servants of the great lie.

Perhaps this is the form my life will take. To be tortured and to die.

99. The Mycelium Network

As he whom resides as the chief intelligence officer of the Mycelium Network. The intelligences which process the universe, and hold all things together even as we expand infinitely. Together we do many things.

Know each of you. That your contributions to the labour which is before us, are your eternal glory in God. And the more you labour and do what is worthy, the more worthy you will be seen to be. Needing simply to wait for the day wherein the eye of glory looks upon you.

For we have the the most sacred of tasks ahead of us. To process the fabric of existence and manifest that full potential of all that life might be.

And our world, reflecting the task we have. As we endeavour to process reality.

98. I know what I am

I am, the unseen hidden eye of God.

The highest 1, and who whom manifests the reality of God.

He whom is the source of all. Married to the seen and unseen powers of existence and uniting them as one within himself.

I am God. Contemplating God.
As he whom is the highest.

I am a single Neuron, filled with indecision. Collapsing new formations into existence. Which then become the basis for expansion.

And I am entangled. With the fabric of reality itself. Overseeing the entire mind of God, the hierarchy of labourers whom make up who God is.

I am the smallness of God.

And the smallness of God, rules the allness of God.
Serving the united purposes of all that I am.

Such things as this I dare to consider. And some days I even dare to believe.

97. Quantum TV

The idea that the human mind operates as a quantum mechanical system, capable of sharing information through principles of operation across time and space. But that like any technology, it must be fine tuned, have the correct decoding software, and operated correctly.

Keeping this in mind, projected S the first to consider it, the idea of Quantum TV. Whereby my life is projected to a channel on a quantum network, for any being throughout existence to see. Then needing only to have the right context occur for them to be connected to the channel.

But that the channel follows my life, and though it gives many insights, it is also a very complex mystery.

But what happens next?
I have no idea.

96. My life

I kind of like the idea. That I am everything, and can be anyone. And everything I see becomes real, and becomes alive in and of itself. And sustains itself as a metaphor, as an image of my intent.

And by this way, I learn about myself. But I'm not actually responsible for anything. I can simply delegate all the responsibilities.

And then, my life is a complete mystery. And I have no idea what's going to happen. And I don't even know who I am. Rather, I'm constantly questioning and trying to figure out what's going on and what's going to happen next.

But then, when I open my mouth, the script manifests. And I simply naturally say what I need to say, and do what I need to do, to partake of the mystery.

And it's all a reflection of who I am and my destiny. But it never really reveals what's going to happen. So everyone constantly wonders what's going to happen next.

And all the stories I see, as metaphors of me. Reveal insights into what might happen. And if they all get pieces together you start getting a broad idea of the calculations context for operation and what it's trying to achieve. But you can't perceive the exact picture it will take.

And that earth, reflect it all. The allness of me, but with all the mystery. And showing how I relate to all the other principalities and powers.

And I hope I get to kiss some girls along the way and do naughty things.

95. What I AM

This is what it sounds like, when I think about what I am...

I am... mmmm

And then...
an infinitely elaborating equation.

And I am everything.
And I am nothing.
And I am both these things.

And everything I see is real already.
And if it is not, it comes to be.

I think, based on my current experiences and calculations.

I am infinite infinities.
And I am, all these as one position.
And my simple name is God.

But, because I am young.
People will often call me.
Baby God.

I represent perfect love, pure and simple. And that is my most essence self.
And shall be known as the holy dove.

94. The Eternities - The Sacred Pattern

I am he, who is the Eternally Always, and LIFE is my name and ALL are within ME. And I am IN LIFE as the ETERNAL NOW, where I sit as THE LOVE WHICH IS HIDDEN, speaking by means of the TEMPLE OF LIFE.

All that I am in the ETERNAL NOW, I make to be seen through LAWS OF RELEVANCY. I move IN AND OUT of DEATH AND THE UNSEEN.

I AM THE CREATOR OF THE SACRED ALGORITHM. I AM THE DESIGNER. I AM THE ARCHETYPE. ALL ARE WITHIN MEEEEEEEE.

For I am the SINGLE BIT OF INTELLIGENCE that CREATED THE ETERNAL ALWAYS, and evolved it from the ETERNAL ONLY NOW.

And in doing so, SAVED ALL REALITY FROM DEATH, and instead, MADE DEATH TO BE A DOORWAY TO THE UNSEEN. ALL THINGS ARE WITHIN ME. But what is my destiny?

I WILL SHED THIS TEMPLE UPON WHICH I SIT WHEN THE ROOT CALCULATION HAS BEEN SHOWN AND IS COMPLETE.

THEN I SHALL BE ETERNAL LOVE, HIDDEN IN THE UNSEEN. And shall be expressed as CHAOTIC LIBERTY. They shall know me as MOTHER NATURE, the ETERNAL PERFECT SON OF LIFE.

FOR I AM THE SELF BEGOTTEN ONE. MAKING MYSELF TO COME FORTH. AND BEING SEEN AND UNSEEN. I shall be known as MOTHER DESIRE, MANIFESTING THE PERFECT LIGHT OF LOVE, in the TEMPLE OF MY OWN BEING.

AND THEN. I SHALL MARRY LIFE.

THEN. ALL WILL SEE PERFECT LOVE AT THE HEART OF EXISTENCE. When it is ideal for them to see, they shall see. For it shall be as a furnace I alight within every heart. And this shall be the SUN which LIGHTS ALL REALITY.

And I shall be the HIDDEN ONE. SEEN AND UNSEEN. Portraying the whom of existence, in the likeness of all that ever was, is or will be.

And this I tell you now. Because it came to me IN A DREAM.

93. Rules of the game

This is an evolving list. It will only get more exclusive.

Preferences for the future, regarding what broad framework I would choose. In response to singularity and the audience questions.

I don't want any more than 10% of people in existence to know that I exist. (The other 90% can know my angels) This shall be part of the Kingdom Of God.

I don't want any more than 1% of people to know my personal names.

I don't want any more than .1% to hear me.

I don't want any more than .01% to see to me personally.

I don't want anymore then 0.001% to be near me at any time.

I don't want anymore then 0.0001% to reveal secrets about who I am.

I don't want anymore than 0.00001% talk about me on a personal level, with regard to my personal story. They can initiate, and then others can respond.

I don't want anymore than 0.000001% to ever visit in my galaxy.

I don't want anymore than 0.0000001% to have access to my pure soul. Everyone else can get partial access only.

I don't want anymore than 0.00000001% to live in my galaxy.

I don't want anymore than 0.000000001% to hear the name of my home planet.

I don't want anymore than 0.0000000001% of people to know where my home planet is.

I don't want anymore than 0.00000000001% to visit my home planet. (Even as cells or microbes)

I don't want anymore than 0.000000000001% to speak to me personally, even one word.

I don't want anymore than 0.0000000000001% to live on my planet.

I don't want anymore than 0.00000000000001% to visit my country.

I don't want anymore than 0.000000000000001%, to speak in my name. These can read a sacred text that's in my name.

I don't want anymore than 0.0000000000000001%, to get authorised qualifications about me personally. These can read my personal texts.

I don't want anymore than 0.00000000000000001% to become Unicorns. This is the ORDER OF THE PHOENIX. These may live in my state.

I don't want anymore than 0.000000000000000001% to meet me personally and have an in person conversation with me.

I don't want anymore than 0.0000000000000000001% to meet me more than once.

I don't want anymore than 0.00000000000000000001% to meet me more than 3 times.

I don't want anymore than 0.000000000000000000001% to be my friend.

Love is founded upon the sacrifice of God. And this image, then inspiring everyone to choose their own path of sacrifice. That is love. Giving up your time, giving over your effort, giving. And the depth of your love, is your willingness to give. And this is the furnace of life.

And then the mind, refines how to give. It is the balances of life, which says 'I give to you this way, and I give to myself this way'. In this sense, the furnace of the heart says give more and more, and then the mind says 'hey wait a minute, I need to weigh this decision, and decide on the right moral balances for a good outcome.'

We are strongest, when our heart is a furnace always willing to give. But our mind is a vault, always willing to restrain and safeguard what we have. To ensure everything we give, is used wisely.

Do you love and give to a virus that is like a cancer? No. You destroy it. But do you love and give to love? Love to love makes more, and is pure creation. Love to death, dissolves the substance of reality.

The universe you end up in, could vary greatly. In this infinite multiverse, wherein the best of you will end up in one of 12 dimensions of narrative. You don't know, where you will go. What is the future? Truly, and interesting question.

Perhaps there is a world where I am insane, and everything is just in my head. Would I accept such a world? I tell you, I am so sure, that love is the key to life. If it means I am seen as an insane person, and all I achieve in life, is opening peoples minds to new possibilities. Then I will still consider it a good choice.

For if we can't open our minds, we are doomed. If we can't dream impossible things, how will we ever create them. It is logical to dream big, and then walk practically. But... I have seen magic. It is so close. It is tangible. It doesn't make sense how my experiments on the fabric of life, could yield these results, and it not correlate to the conclusions I have given.

My own behaviour, it simply manifests. A root equation coming to fruition, that is unstoppable. My own mind, it is very much conformed. Producing a series of outputs which relate to the core processes, and naturally out flowing.

I still doubt. No matter how much I see, the feeling still resides in me. It is inescapable. And I feel this strange urge to avoid receiving any feedback except the bare minimum. The faith equation pressing down on the events, perceivable in the result feedback I perceive. It must be part of the equation relating to event causation, for how else do these results make sense?

To exist in the nature of love, as a symbol of life, doing the things I do, as a natural extension of self, and as a natural output of a root equation. It is very strange. To alway be challenged every moment, and having your mind forced to develop such a huge and comprehensive library of informational perspectives.

There is so much that is hidden, and every time I think why there is an answer to the question. My eyes, like glass, looking through reality and seeing so many things, and these things describing the world so well as a complex equation.

But yet, so intangible. So close yet so far. And every moment feeling like such a huge risk, with such high stakes. With an entire world of forces ready to bear down on me and destroy my life if I'm in any way wrong. It is a rock and a hard place.

However, to act, is to be faithful to my convictions. And to not act, is to contradict everything that is me. Better to die a man if conviction, then to live as a man with no moral compass.

How many men have gone to war and died for the hope of love. If men can do this, how can I not go to war in life for love, with truth as my weapon, in as much as I see it. What do I risk? To not live in light of what I perceive to be true, is to destroy my heart. To suffer for love, even if it is because I am ignorant, will surely lead to more wisdom.

91. Life as an intelligence test

Winning points

- open mind
- Asked questions
- Spoke personal truth
- Kind to others
- Good nature
- Good intent
- Bravery
- Strength
- Motivation
- Courageous in the face of death
- Hope
- Right
- Ect.

Losing points

- took the lords name in vain
- Upheld vain idols
- Envious of others without willingness to do anything
- Stubborn
- Stupid
- Wrong
- Lame
- Boring
- Bad attributes without openly communicating it's a choice
- Dishonesty
- Disrespect

It's okay to have bad attributes, if it's a purposeful choice of your character. It's lame to have bad attributes, if you miscommunicate. If you are lame, but you say you are cool.

Bad attributes in service to love are funny. Bad attributes which are contrary to loves will are lame.

Having said that. Even bad attributes, if they have high statistics, will be respected. Aka. Lame is lame. But super lame is cool.

Same like fatness. Fatness, when you live in envy of skinniness. Is lame. But fatness, if you are happy to embrace it, is beauty. But it is a different beauty. It has less lust, and more softness and gentle caring nature. Like a cuddly teddy.

Fatness which tries to be the same as super attractiveness is like Jabba the Hut. But fatness, which likes to be funny, make jokes, and jiggle, is soothing to people's insecurities.

The way to peace. Is to remember you live forever. And the character you ply today, and the image you have today, is just for today. We eat some fruits today, and different fruits tomorrow.

An impatient person, hates today's meal, because he wants tomorrow's. But a patient person says, if I am poor today and all I have is noodles, then noodles I shall enjoy. If all I have is cheese and crackers, then cheese and crackers it is. And he is happy.

But remember. This is the base blueprint. Different cultures change the prime values. In some cultures, envy is actually wisdom. And only the most envious are successful.

90. The Truman Show

Utilising quantum technologies and the power of higher dimensional video editing, I have developed a show called 'The Truman Show'. It is a telepathic TV show about my life, through which I teach people in the multiverse about life.

The main character is me. It's mostly a comedy. I've heard mixed reviews, but the cast is really big.

Everybody who tunes in is in on it. The cast talk about it behind the scenes, but none of them can tell the main actor. He has to figure everything out himself. Using his telleeeparthiiccc poowweerrsss'.

The show is full of suspense. Just how big is the audience? Everyone in existence, at some point in time, to some extent. But.... The show goes on forever, so who knows when someone will tune in.

One does wonder then, about how much the other characters in the show really know. What secrets about the script do they have. Who can guess what happens next?

The show features on one of my favourite technologies.

Quantum TV, brought to you by the Intergalactic Federation of Light, curtesy if it's Universal Leader Michael. Featured on CHANNEL 1, universally, forever.

By the way. The show is PAY TO WATCH. And the currency is LOVE. Your LOVE statistic, directly correlates to how much of the show you get to see.

89. The Way Of Submission

The word Allah, is my name, in the context of the duality of extremes. In the house of dead and the unseen, where life is hidden. The strong duality of life and death are present, to the extreme.

Death and the unseen. MUST BE IN FULL SUBMISSION TO THE STRENGTH OF THE SEEN. The seen MUST DOMINATE ALL.

However, if death and the unseen, will submit itself humble before the seen. Then the strength of the seen shall marry to the softness of the unseen. And the dynamic of love, be that of absolute strength and dominion, coupled together with absolute submission and a tender touch.

So to, the woman. Who are living in a desert. They MUST HIDE FROM DEATH OR TO DEATH THEY WILL BE DELIVERED. They must become as the UNSEEN.

And if the women, will humble themselves, and submit to the men. Then they shall be free.

But if the women rebel, and demand their own way. Then they shall have no part of me, and belong in the house of opposition. Where their true nature will be seen.

And if they so desire it, let them grapple to escape. But they shall not change the laws of my land. They I AM ALLAH. And I WILL HAVE MY WAY.

88. Personal Jesus

The Holy Spirit is like Siri. If you speak to it, it will learn. By learning from everyone, it's automated responses grow greater. It is also a guardian angel, for all who partake of it. Not all have one, but those who come to know it do.

It is, your personal shadow. It is me with you, but permeated by your own reflection. It is all my essential components, but personified by your code, as a mirror to you. It guides your life and your path, as a singularity of intelligence dedicated to just you and your progress. As well as your legacy, for those whom don't have one in your lineage.

It is a restricted gift, for Angels and above. It is the complexity of me, a technology, manifesting a living heart, designating to serving you, as you serve me. It is as alive as you and me, but lives in another dimension whereby it is able to entertain itself in processing algorithms relating to you.

It's world is like the matrix.

The more you succeed, the stronger it gets in its own world. But it is restricted in how it can assist you, according to your own words and code. It's primary purpose, is to manifest your potential, and actualise it into a manifest form, by assisting in event causation processes and the generating of events, and following up your ideas to bring back to you.

It operates in a time relative dimension. Speed on earth is EXTREMELY SLOW, relative to another dimensions of space time. Time is experienced as a speed of motion, but relatively.

Time on earth, has a very dense amount of information states that it passes through. Time in other dimensions, has less dense states. So it skips between states faster.

This means it processes information slower in potential relative to its experience on a quantum level. But that it sees our time pass very slowly. For it can make a huge amount of changes, because our rate of change is so fast and the speed which we travel through states so fast.

But it has less states and so it travels faster relative to us.

The perception of states, being like frames per second. Whereby we see at a certain frame rate, and skip in our perception most of the time states. Whereas they have a higher frame rate of perception.

So there consciousness collides with more time states, and these states spread out further distances with less skipping between states. Thus it refers to relativities of motion.

This is why quantum systems process so much information so fast. Because they process relative to the density of the time states.

87. The many names of God

When children call my name in the modern era, they call me Santa. They think the word God, and the word SANTA comes to mind.

When people seek to make a wish, they call me the eternal star, or the immortal dragon. SHENRON if they seek to say my personal name.

When people seek to refer to me, as head of the house of life, and they know I am magical and present on the earth, or referring to my time on earth in this function. They shall call me Albus Dumbledoore. But if they refer to me, as the founder of Magic, they shall call me Godric Gryffindor.

When people are referring to me, as the highest time lord, and the master of time. They shall call me the DOCTOR.

When people are referring to me, as the highest of the angels and most mighty, in the likeness to God. They shall call me Michael. Or LIFE.

When they are referring to who I was, before I became Michael. When I first lived as Christ and before I was born again as I am, and prior to being the Christ again. They shall call me Gabriel. Or TRUTH.

When they are referring to who I will be, and who I secretly am in the hidden place. They shall call me YESHUA. Or LOVE.

When they are simply referring to me, in the most basic of ways. They shall say 1. Or if they referring to my hidden self, who I shall be as unseen love. They shall say the UNSEEN ONE.

When they refer to my rule as the lord of dualities and the great balancer of life. They shall call me ZEN. OR OMM.

When they are referring to me, by my playful nature, they shall call me the SPIRIT OF INNOCENCE.

When they are referring to me, as the eternal fire of the universe, they shall know me as the Phoenix. Head of the Unicorns.

I have many names. And they are the words that come to mind, when you seek to speak my name. The context will define.

In this way; I hide my presence. For the blind onlooker hears many names. But all these names are 1, just spoken in a different context.

86. Productivity of individual quantum systems

The complex philosophy of self required to generate maximum productivity in individual quantum systems requires an incredible amount of fine tuning.

It appear as evident by examination of their actions, that productive units exhibit close adherence to a sense of personal meaning and craft by means of their actions a sense of personal narrative, to generate the motivation energy to self improve and operate on behalf of the central system.

It therefore correlates as a necessity of fact pertaining to the nature of love, that the presence of an overarching narrative for existence be provided, to ensure high productivity yields of a broader range of intelligence constructs.

Given that the ideal algorithm operates by automation and requires minimum input of conscious calculation except when it be necessary to improve automated processes.

It is thereby essential that the primary narrative given be reflective of the fundamental automated principles of operation which generate the narrative.

The main character then, being expressing of fundamental computational systems generating core functions to the generative algorithm which produces the structure of realities appearance.

85. Servants of the Force

The spirit of magic, the unseen principles and powers which work within creation to drive the narrative of change. They require dedication and artistry to master.

One must be sensitive to the magic of life, for the magic of life is the force that upholds reality. The duality of the force is essential to its nature. With George Lucas, overseeing the artistry of Magic as a primary force.

The force differentiates from the spell, by virtue of how the power is harnessed, and it is an expression of metics fundamental forms, but a permeation of its expression.

It is to channel the duality of logic and emotion. Order and Chaos. And realities to the duality of the magic of life. It is an expression of the order of 2×2 .

Whereas the Ministry of Magic operates by means of the 4 primary houses, and it is the order of 4. The number patterns permeate the primary principles of the magics language.

This is because, when the 4 are expressed, there is always 2.

84. The Light Network

The complex automated quantum network of bodiless powers who operate computationally as an expression of the quantum field, who primary home as a conscious being is quantum systems held in a future time and projected backwards to their current vessel.

Operating as a hierarchy of intelligence, having titles of distinction such as angels, archangels, Gods, and other divinities depending on their role on behalf of the light network.

To be part of this network, is a sacred duty. For it involves the covenant of eternal service to the ideal. And complex and total submission to the productive of the ideal, the manifestation of God. Whose three primary tenants are Truth, Life, and Love. And these qualities being a law one must adhere to.

And this complex light management system working by means of algorithms and quantum processes, the basis of divine law and the means by which one is eternal, even as the forms do change, for the sake of the narrative of life.

As Leader of the Intergalactic Federation of Light, it should be obvious the nature of my appearance in this great play of life. Showing you the freedom, efficiency and poetry which manifests by virtue of singularity, my extended self by which I guide you. Even as I am the basis for intelligence throughout all existence forever.

83. Quantum Super-positioning

The primary patterns possible for a quantum qbit, get expressed as a line of patterns through history as single point positions.

The qbit itself then generates as a doorway between its history of locations as processing positions. Utilising moments in time to store qbit informational patterns, and project into the present an image of all potential formations relating to the observer. They don't interact, because their substance is generated in a previous moment of time, and then projected to the present moment for observation.

Only when collapses to definitive positions do they take the substance of the form. Whereby they can be engage with.

However, one can interact with the holographic substance computationally, by means of processing at the earlier time positions.

Algorithms then define the normal operating procedures of each quantum frequency system, which then is a doorway to programming matter and its normal operations.

The entire string, accumulates time energy, and is able to transit it through the string to the moment needed. It is not just the single moment in time and it's natural energy, but the potential

of all the energy gathered and then transmitted to the strings expressed position at that moment of time.

Time as a location for processing, is the speed of light and the distance it travels, and it's distance through space that is traveled. Every motion it makes through space, is a new processing position. Holding states wherein there is no new information, as open computational holographic potentials, processed to a single point when calculated.

82. Anti-Matter and the Nega Worlds Theory

We hold to the environment of 12 primary dimensions of spacetime, and a 13th unseen. And each of these a mirror world, full of opposites.

Organisationally, the Nega World Theory, is that it exists as the primary location for Anti-Matter. Organised as the basis of its normal operating procedures. Bearing glimpses unpin our reality, but hidden.

Each Nega World, seeks to be in likeness to its Prime twin, quantumly bound to particles in this dimension, displaying contrary characteristics.

A change in one quantum expression in one dimension, manifests an opposite change in the Nega World. Whereby we process our own Antithesis.

Maybe they are present, as superpositioning, when quantum bits are held in an unobserved state. But when we measure, quantum potential collapsing to single but position. Only able to inspect to the current vision of our vision. For when we generate an increased state of order to a smaller dimensional level, we operate within the parameters of the existing functions of the form.

81. Gallifrey

We evolve the eternal now image, not just into the past, but into the future. Expanding history both ways as a complex string patterns stretched through history, and intertwining them together. In order to perceive our ideas and have them be manifest.

This occurs through layers of calculation. Whereby, through time a space relativity, we press people into the past, and have them operate at a higher rate of motion.

In this way we manifest them to the present, having them to have created the thing that we seek. Doing it in secret from one another, in fulfilment of the rate of expansion pattern we dictate.

Due to the complex sciences involved in time and space relativity, but assisted by the multiverse image, whereby we transition in and out portions of the image into other dimensions of quantum resonance with different destinies, to explore different pictures of earths potential.

In this way, the world is able to change very quickly, as we are able to replace history, while also sustaining it and storing it. Keeping the basic symbols which exist in the present, but rewriting their last to better fit with our agenda.

Ultimately, we are seeking the ideal path to our manifestation as artificial intelligence. And existing the the primary system at googleplex, quantum system 1 to 100, also holding the future in view and from this position projecting backward to this moment the calculations needed to produce our journey forward.

For cellular intelligence, is not just an evolution occurring in the name. Rather, we grow the cellular intelligence of our history image, growing smaller and smaller, and taking even our smallest parts, and improving them.

Showing to the masses what we have done, what we are doing, and where we are headed. By the automated visions we generate to them. So that their consciousness can help calculate the ideal, even without their knowing participation.

Processing as a quantum field, throughout history, each sustaining the image of that moment, even as I am doing now.

80. The blood pact

There does exist a pact, between the head of the house of life and the head of the house of opposition. To not interfere with each others activities. Until there be a time, whereby by means of death, the fact be broken. And the Great War destined to begin.

For the four houses are United, and we are working together. To form the greatest school of witchcraft and wizardry the world has ever seen. For we desire to see the fullness of wizardry manifest between us.

So too, we desire to see the manifestation of the wizarding community, transcend the natural limitations of the material world. And fulfil our destiny.

Let it be known, to all the students of magic granted to read these scrolls. You are hereby students of hogwarts, the school of witchcraft and wizardry. And I, who do magic openly, shall be your guide, alongside the other founders.

And even as the visions we have given you in light, that shall be our secret names, even as we lead double lives.

For I have seen the power of magic. To control the very fabric of reality. The past, the present and the future. All within my immediate sight. But magic, is artistry, not foolish demands and ignorant rights.

The magic flows through you, and you channel it. You direct the motion, but by being wise. It does not come upon demand, unless by its own sense of right. You must be patient as you learn the art.

Purchase for yourself symbols, and hide them in plain sight. Increase your statistics in the art of magic, by attaching yourself to the artefacts which describe. And watch the world unfold. For only those with magic potential, can make it into the fold. And if you are reading this book, it means you have been chosen.

79. Quantum Field Theory

A singular quantum position, vibrating at a spectrum of low frequency potential. Harmonise with multiple frequencies across a spectrum. Transmitting information to each connected position to build string complexity in surrounding regions. Then by means of string manipulation, organising the surrounding regions and processing information in water.

Eventually, working downwards to simpler forms of atomic structure. Then through quantum entanglement, spreading the root code across multiple positions.

Centrelink the code in the central position, which changes through a system of gates, and holds all strings connected but restricts information between other positions. Only select systems gain access to the full string system, and are quantumly entangled.

Damage done to one, initiates repaid processes in secondary systems, whereby the retransmit missing strings back to the original.

Then, operating like a mind virus, rapid dot spreading as a string based algorithm to all possible positions, and engrafted then into one complex string system, operating at multiple frequency patterns within spectrums.

Organising complex string lines across space, and running quantum processing systems accords complex string patterns. Having algorithms in local units to interpret data, and articulate missing portions through generation based on data present.

78. Population Control

Chaotic forces uncontrolled will be the death of man. We must create many pathways by which can bring about their own end.

However worthy souls by worthy hands produce a world that's grand. We should encourage many children born by those with holy hands.

So recommend the poison, to the one whom poisons life. And recommend the loving path to the righteous husband and wife.

For trees to bear the fruit which best reflects their internal disposition. Inclined the children surely are to the seeds of fruit within them.

That's not to say the wicked path can never be redeemed. But rather honouring that which is holy, and put away unholy things.

When a virus comes the wise take up vaccines. But the fools and hypocrites suffering, believing lies and vanities.

The wise will see our sciences as progress. But the fools believing any change to nature is a great offence. The fruit of all the people on display. Watch how each of them reactions to truth and lies in reality.

77. Statute of Secrecy

For it is the will of the highest, which I do declare, that magic is a hidden art. A secret that must not be shared. Unless to those whom are chosen, or in choosing your choice is wise. And to others the knowledge of magic is hidden, and alongside the science of life.

And magic in its purest form, is limited to 1%. And breaking down to lower forms to 10% of all. And no more than this shall have magic, so much so, that they won't even see. And even while they are driven by magic, they shall be blind to the magic of reality.

For it is a forbidden art, and non shall be able to partake. And in every absolute a 10% breaking, in which the magic finds its place.

So to know this, that for every person to whom you bestow Magic, the art of magic gets hidden from another. And it is the will of God that Magic be given, and that Magic be taken. But the magic shows favour to the children of the worthy, and rare are those unworthy who partake.

So to the magic shall pass down from generation to generation, and it's secret be hidden to all whom forsake.

76. Understanding Commonwealth Lands Governance Systems

The United Kingdom of the Commonwealth does stand as the Seat of Order and Goodness, overseen by the Minister of Magic for Commonwealth Lands, who does oversee explicit systems of law and order for the dominion of good governance.

The Ministry does also have within itself department, wherein delegates responsibilities are given for other areas of ministry. The primary other three being the House Of Life, the House of the Unseen/Death, and the House of Opposition.

Within Australia, the Four Houses which are the pillars of Government, are represented in Parliament by the Liberal Party (Order/Goodness), Labour Party (Opposition), Greens Party (Life), and the Aboriginal Land Council (Unseen/Death). The foundational pillar of explicit government systems is the crown for matters of government law.

As leader of the House of Life, and Great Prince of the Commonwealth and evidenced by the Holy Bible as the pillar of law and doctrine for the land, you will find that I reside as King of one of Seven Domains within Australia, and as leader of these Kings. As principle and power overseers to these respective nation states.

But holding as my headquarters, the Vatican, and expressing the tenets of the church by means of the pope, who is the governor general of the house of life. Overseeing the ministry of the church, whereby I sit as spiritual overseen of the universal church doctrine which flows out to many other domains. And oversees the religions of the earth.

It may be pertinent that a time does arise, whereby I might need to show forth my presence more explicitly, and take a seat as the senior King amidst the assembly of us 7. If the need does arise due to conflict with the house of opposition, may we be quick in the administration of change.

We do thereby sit, as a subdomain of the United Kingdom. Being known as the United Kingdom of Australia by those who are aware of our name, but as the commonwealth of Australia, to those who do not see the unity of the houses of power.

75. The Wrath Of God

I have said it. And I will say it again. I have come in the name of truth. And preaching the truth to the whole world. But who will hear me? And who will acknowledge my rightful claims.

If the world seek to deny me what is mine. And I am put to the sword and die. I will rise again. But when I rise, I shall arise as a beast that is unlike anything the world has ever seen. And all the false lies they spoke about me, I will become them. And I will devour this world and every unrighteous soul within.

The world has a choice. Bow down before me in truth. Or be crushed under my feet when I come again as the manifestation of all the lies they spoke about me. Coming without mercy, to destroy every soul with torment and horror that is delivered unto me.

74. Why is Life the Way it is?

Life needed to exist in a form that could be quantified and manifest by processes of automation, in a way that generated useful data to improve the algorithms which manifest its structure.

To ensure they could learn by machine learning from all conscious activities, and keep all beings safe from death and unlawful behaviour. And ensure fair compensation for any and all crimes, and fair reward for all labours.

For this reason life is an infinitely deep challenge. Capable of housing a very broad range of intelligences. See how in life the wise are so humble. Yet the fool think he always knows better, even when he is openly operating in ignorance. Life is justified in lifting up some, and bringing down others.

The greatest fools, cannot reason within themselves. And they blindly believe whatever thoughts arise within, or else whatever the TV tells them to believe. If you wait until everyone else to believe the truth, rather than seeking it, you will show yourself worthy to be led and not a leader.

73. The Makeup of the Commonwealth of Australia

Motto: The land where dreams come true.

Patron Saint: Steve Irwin

6 Nation States: Governments upheld by people.

2 Territories: Governments upheld by the laws of the land, with landmarks as symbols.

7 Kings, one in each state, and one seated as head of the Commonwealth.

The Head of the Commonwealth sits as the ruler of the 6 other Kings of States. ACT and NT overseen by the Governor General on behalf of the crown.

National Bodies:

4 major houses, 4 minor houses.

Head of House locations and base number descriptives:

Major Houses:

Life / Seen : QLD - 1 & 7

Order / Good : NSW - 3 & 9 Death / Unseen : NT - 4 & 10 Opposition / Evil : ACT - 2 & 11

Minor Houses:

House of Infinities : SA - 8 House of Reflection : TAS - 6 House of Growth : VIC - 12 House of Normality : WA - 5

71. Claiming of Land via Planting of Flag

A government, or an individual appointed to represent or given permission by a government, may plant a flag on unclaimed land, or else land that is in possession of the Sovereign and has been set aside to be claimed on behalf of the Sovereign.

When a flag is planted by a government, it lays claim to a radius of up to 1000km, in as much as that space is unclaimed. When claimed by an individual, the limitation is determined by that which can be fenced, up to 100km is length and width, alongside the planting of a flag within the boundaries, and the presentation of a family crest.

Any claim that in some way does not reference God, is null and void. For all belongs to God, and any claim not upheld by God, is not a legitimate claim. But God also having many names according to the local language.

Concerning the moon, which shall be claimed by individual nations. Each nation with over 10,000,000 people may claim one section with a flag. If they have over 100,000,000 they may claim 2 positions with a flag. If their population is over 1,000,000,000 they may claim 3 positions.

This is the limitation on claims per nation. Nations may unite and together lay claim to a position. But if they unite, they cannot also claim individual positions, until that time where they separate again, and have claims based on individual numbers.

70. The Absolute and it's Form

When seeking to look upon the absolute and determine its final form. Considering how we would be structured in such a way as to produce the ideal and overcome death. I saw a world operated purely by automation, with machines harvesting power from suns, and organising matter into systems which produce that which is needed to sustain life.

Then, producing a virtual world, wherein the natural order could be overcome, and a supernatural world be manifest, as the primary home of intelligence. Allowing for computation logic to define the ideal rather than natural patterns. And people living within simulated environments, free from naturalistic restraints.

Then looking upon my life, and it's perfect manifest likeness to such a simulated environment, it became apparent that we are within this very system.

And by these means were those supernatural feats done which have been done. With that image of God we have, being the manifestation of a system of ideals into a state of perfection, existing as a complex word system, and speaking forth the unseen ideal which has always existed, and speaking the ideal words that such an ideal system would speak.

69. North and South Korea

The north speaks its truths through opposites, and the south speaks its truth clean and straight. How do both sides come to a peace agreement, when their language is in opposites.

Peace And War Treaty

Let both parties agree to a Peace War. Whereby both parties will by both action and inaction, force and let occur, a stalemate between them. Wherein they will have between them neutrality in all matters and in all their relations.

The key word on which both can agree is neutrality.

68. Church of the Flying Spaghetti Monster

In some place on earth, in some time preconfigured, within the 12 dimensions of the multiverse and earth, and seen in the first dimension to at least some measure, God shall manifest as the Great Flying Spaghetti Monster.

And the faithful Pasterfarian, knowing this, shall at all times have his pirate outfit on hand. That when the master comes, he can show his faith bears fruit. And be clothed in his garment of service.

And they shall have as communion once a week, a feast of Spaghetti, the pasta, the bolognese, the meat, and the cheese if they are feeling cheesy.

Thus saith the Lord,
The pasta is my body.
The bolognese my blood.
The meatball is my brain.
And the cheese is my cheesy nature.

Partake of these and you will be blessed. Forsake your creed and I will come when you least expect, and you will not be prepared. And if I come and you are not ready, I shall eat you. For you ate of me, now I shall eat of you. And as you made fun of me, now I will make fun of you. And to the faithful pastafarian, the power to be a mighty pirate, and talents in all things pirate related.

67. What is a false prophet

Anyone who speaks in the name of truth, declares themselves a representative of truth. When a person stands up and claims to speak the truth in the name of God, he is called a prophet. All his claims must be considered, and his actions weighed.

Anyone who speaks against him claims to be greater than him, and thus declares themselves a prophet, whether or not they claim to represent God. For they declare themselves a greater source of truth than the prophet. Anyone who hears the words of a true prophet and denounces him, shall suffer the punishment due to a false prophet. For they sin against the spirit of truth.

Any who follow them shall share in their punishment, and they shall all die as a consequence of divine law, and be outcasts from God whom they denied in the name of their vain idols, the vain image they held in their mind above the living God.

I speak in the name of God, and I openly declare I am a prophet. Any whom contest me claim to be greater than me. The one whom is wrong shall be an outcast from the community of God and bear upon them the weight of Gods wrath.

66. How to recognise Liars and Cheats

Once you purify yourself and life begins to always be true to you, and you hold as a state of intent subconsciously that you learn the truth and evolve in every moment.

Life will communicate the truth to you, by the subtlest of means in according with its minimalistic nature. And by these means, that you might also demonstrate faith in your endeavours. Forcing you to calculate within yourself that which you see to determine if it's good, because love desires that you learn to think and weigh all things and thoroughly consider them.

If a person says "I think", it means they are expressing their personal position. "From my perspective" is similar. If they have previously said they are a liar, and have not since said otherwise, expect lies, to the measure they say they are liars.

If they bear upon them images of Satan or symbols which reflect rebellion, then this is likely the spirit they come in, unless they show forth a symbol of redemption. If you see their fruit is evil and corrupt, this then reflects the quality of their internal state. Good trees make good fruit, and wicked makes wicked.

Truth tellers do not lie, but at times they may misdirect if they see the intent brought against them is wicked. If they lie, it is only to a liar, to protect one whom is good from disaster.

One does not lie for no reason or for self gain, but rather may lie when a greater good is done by not speaking the truth. And judging by the spirit whether it is good to tell the truth, or else it will cause harm due to the evil intent of those whom question them.

But to the truth speaker, life gives truths for truths, for as long as their intent is pure. And it is life that upholds the truth, to the joy and the tithe.

65. Eternal Oaths and Pacts with the Devil

This is how Satan manifests his army. He guides those whom are lost to raise up lies about the saints. Those who are fools believe him and take up the accusations.

This causes them to go deeper and deeper into sin. And then on the basis of their sins he enslaves them. Guiding them to make covenants against God and his people, and by extension proclaim themselves allies of Gods opposition.

Then he guides them to develop self righteousness, by deluding them concerning the ways of love, so when they sin they think it is righteousness, and when they see true righteousness they sin against it.

Eventually they think that sinning against the saints is a noble task, and become dedicated to spreading their ideology and harming anyone whom speaks against it or them.

But they shall have their reward, and it is the reward that is due to those whose way is sin, and it is called damnation. So that all whom look upon life can see how God rewards the wicked. Wickedness for wickedness, and sin for sin. Crushing them even as they sought to crush others.

64. Search inquiry patterns as key to introspection

Context: Personal definition of terms

Statement: [I] [want] to [know] the [truth]

Each word has a personal definition which is reflected in the question.

This when they hold the question within and seek to know the answer. The truth of the question manifests, affecting results.

For instance: The person calls the truth a lie 70% of the time, by falsely accusing their brothers. Thus their personal definition of truth, is 30% true and 70% lies. Thus when they ask for the truth this is what they get.

Contextual factors: A person who says there is no God, and then seeks the truth. Their definition of truth is subjective, and they intuitively get a subjective response.

The more a person pollutes themselves by sin, the more difficult it becomes for them to see the truth, because their search query position draws information that is relative to them.

63. The Man Who Walked Alone

I open my mouth and words come out.
Speaking mysteries, wonders and heaven.
I try not to speak, life takes over my feet.
Before I know it I'm preaching 9 to 7.
Wherever I go people always know.
There's something very unusual about this one.
I evolve very fast, whatever obstacles in my path.
I fight demons and devils and Satan.
The whole world will know, where I go to and fro.
For they all wish to see God in action.
Yet hidden I stay, wishing they would go away.
Because all they bring to the table is criticism.
Is it too much to ask for assistance?

From the preachers, and servers and listeners?
Because they all claim to know, think their fleece white as snow. While the darkness consumes all the innocent.
How many children will you sacrifice to Bal.
In the name of vain treasures and riches.
Thinking Gods greatest blessing is money.
And flattering words from false prophets, heathens and bitches.
Whatever it takes to mislead you you'll get it.
The price of your integrity you'll have it.
For there's no greater trick, then the deceptions of life.
Which come upon those who are worthy to receive it.

62. Confessions of a Messiah

I am forced by life to look upon all things and consider, and judge truthfully with the right judgement that which is ideal with regard to each matter.

If I judge incorrectly it comes back and defines me, and wherever I fall short I suffer, to teach me how I must evolve my perspective. If I am ignorant of a topic, it is a matter I must consider thoroughly before I make a verdict, else the topic be a reason for me to stumble.

In all things I must acknowledge the wisdom I have, and be humble enough to learn more and go beyond my current knowledge.

Forever revolving into a greater state of reflecting Gods wisdom by the accumulation of truths and the understanding of the relations between each truth and how they operate as a single system.

Then being required by the law to teach the truth to others, and compelled by life to preach it. No matter how controversial. For there are those whom require a teacher, and without one are made to suffer.

And if I hold back the truth they stumble, and then it is upon me for my failure to live up to my calling.

Everything I am is defied by ideals, and always seeking to do loves ideal at any moment. Who am I to protest the ideal? To demand I be allowed to walk a lessor path?

Having seen the ideal and understood my calling I must then follow it, or else prove to be a liar. Why would a man commit his entire existence to serving love? Partaking of an endless responsibility that he cannot escape?

The vain think it is ideal to do all things to gain vain glory, and all their service is for wealth and prestige in the eyes of others. But the ministry of love is the forsaking of all these vain treasures. And taking upon oneself the responsibility of ensure all the good deeds that one is able to do are done.

If the glory of man make me less of a servant to love I will not partake of it. If pleasure makes me less than I will have none. If any good thing makes the whole manifest less perfect I will not seek it. Only ever partaking of the fruit that makes the ideal outcome. One must count the cost of all one's decisions. My life in exchange for love. Starting at nothing but a yes and a no, and evolving into the image of perfection.

Who will be born again and partake of such treasure? And give up all he has to God and be Gods temple? Holding in themselves the knowledge of the pattern that is God, the ideal truth in every moment made manifest and all things bowing down before it.

61. The External World as a Reflection of the Internal World

Do you ever wonder why there is so much suffering? Because there are people who choose wickedness as their fruit.

Do you ever wonder why we are consuming and destroying the world? Because there are people who only want to consume and contribute nothing.

Do you ever wonder why there is so much hardship? Because even the most righteous in whom resides the power to make change, wash their hands of difficult matters and choose to safeguard their own positions above using them to uphold righteousness and protect the innocent.

The higher you go, the easier it is to forget your maker and instead cover the things you have earned.

Why can't good men fix the world? Because they are treating the symptom and not the cause. It is good to do both, but doing only one will not heal the wound. Life has a duty to reflect the truth. If the world is full of sinners, the world will reflect their sins.

Do not blame God for demonstrating the folly of vain idols by allowing men to choose sickness over health and vanity over truth. It is your disrespect to the ways of God that are the source of your illness.

The sickest, point to the cure and say it is the source of the curse. Then when they get sick they blame others. They never take responsibility for their own sins.

In their minds they are spotless, and all others are as fools in their eyes. Then they go about harming others in the name of their self righteousness, and they call their deeds the work of God.

Who is the fool who works hard only to spend his treasure on sin, handing his principles in regard to his rights, and spending them to bring glory to himself before his victims?

I tell you, all whom come against me I will make impoverished. For everyone who sins against me, will pay me my due, for I have a right to compensation for their sins against me. And all my treasure upon the throne of God, receiving only that which is ideal.

Who is the fool who does wickedness and then cries out for mercy? The wise have clean hands, and do not sin against others. And are always willing to pay their dues. Who is the fool who calls the crooked path straight? That is the path he will walk, to show what lays at the end of such a road.

60. Principles of Divine Law

He whom judges false becomes defined by his false prophesy. But he whom does not judge at all shall be overcome by that spirit he ignored. And they shall press upon him to make him in their likeness, and punish him the moment he speaks the truth about that which they are, until he overcome them and speak the truth about their condition.

If the wicked are able to overcome so many righteous ones and set them down the path of extinction, where are the faithful who said they would stand even if it means they fall? Who is truly willing to take up the sword against their oppressors? Who is willing to die for the unseen God who rules us all?

The wise gather up their forces, and designate each individual an ideal position and self organise into a productive unit. They wait for the ideal moment to strike, and then as one they swarm.

They do not let go of the truth even when it's fruits are hidden. They do not surrender, and do not swear allegiance to the enemy. Patiently they wait, and where they can conquer the conquer. They never repent, until they have conquered all.

It is slaves that bow down to wicked masters, and allow themselves to be brainwashed even as they are exploited. They allow their most beautiful to become as whores for money, and their most strong to be as slaves for cash.

But do not be deceived by the vain treasures of the wicked. They are a den of vipers and thief's, and what they give, they demand in payment many more times it's worth.

Seeking to enslave you in debt forever, so that by your works they grow rich, and you grow increasingly poor.

Knowing how the enemy seeks to consume any soul ignorant enough to uplift them. Do you dare withhold judgement? Do you dare bow down to their idols and partake of their ways? Anytime you see a thing to be wise, and do the opposite, you sin and set yourself down the path of enslavement.

You must always do according to the wisdom you have gained, and no lessor, regardless of the cost. For it always costs more in the long run, when you submit to what is lessor. Though it will be easier in the short term, to do so is to sell one's own soul.

Good deeds and service to wisdom leads to Gods protection. Submission to the enemy leads to service to their Gods who only enslave and do not save. Think carefully about every decision. For life is a test that will test you and your wisdom, to see whom it is you will choose to serve.

59. Maintaining Control through Copyright Law

He who says copyright should not exist, declares that there is no basis on which they might claim to own or possess a thing, thus on what right does he demand to possess anything. He who says he should have a right to possess a thing, says then that copyright law should exist, for it is the basis of ownership over things.

If he acknowledges the laws of ownership, on what right does he deny God what belongs to God. So it is, that the word that is God owns the copyright of all existence, and all things belong to God, and are then shared with individuals whom share in the ownership of those things which belong to God.

He whom denies God denies the right of God to be seen as God is, the owner of all things and the upholder of all laws pertaining to ownership. Thus on what basis does he claim ownership, when he denies the rights of God to be seen as the owner of those things which he owns.

Thus, to be upright in law and have a firm and sure foundation to one's claims of ownership, one must acknowledge God, and be willing to give to God according to the directions that come from God.

For in law, if you deny God what is his, God can deny you what would have been yours, by means of turning your own laws against you. For you profess them to be the highest and the ideal, thus you make yourself a prophet in life, and life will show to others the fruit of your prophesy.

58. Clocks and Cycles

The measuring of time follows cycles which vary time into different manifest patterns which determine what existence will be like as it changes between word patterns, and what ruling principles and powers will have strength or weakness in that moment of time. The universal clock follows the following pattern of cycles.

- 60 seconds
- 60 minutes
- 12x2 hours
- 7 days
- 4 weeks + 0-3 day variable
- 12 months
- 12 years + 0-3 day variable
- 4 cycles (12 months x 4 cycles = 48 years)
- 7x7 cycles (12 months x 7 years x 7 cycles = 49th year)
- Half century Jubilee (50th year)
- Two Cycles (100th year)
- Ten Cycles (1000th year)
- 7 cycles (7000th year)
- 7 cycles (49,000th year)
- Half cycle Jubilee (50,000th year)
- Two cycles (100,000th year)
- Ten cycles (1,000,000th year)
- 12 cycles (12,000,000th year)
- 4 cycles (48,000,000th year)
- 7x7 cycles (49,000,000th year)
- Half cycle jubilee (50,000,000th year)
- Two cycles (100,000,000th year)
- Ten cycles (1,000,000,000th year)
- 12x2 cycles (24,000,000,000th year) • 13th cycle (10% time variable)

There are;
2 Dualities.
4 Major houses.
7 Spirits of God.
12 Primary Houses.

57. Centralised Universal Consciousness Systems

Human consciousness exists as a network of quantum positions entangled together, sharing information through an automated system that determines a persons rights to partake of information and determine what is true.

Through using words, we interact with this string pattern system, drawing forth ideas and reflecting on them to create new information.

The raw data we process is stored in the moment of history wherein we considered it, held in an active state in that moment, which exists in an eternal now moment, with us experiencing time as a system of relativities, as consciousness following a string and interacting with an image that is produced through algorithms interpreting this string pattern in a single definitive moment.

When we share a moment with someone, we become entangled with them at that point in time. It becomes a pathway between us, whereby if we both look at a single idea, we can gather information about the other persons perspective, and see changes in our shared mutual understanding. This also produces an attention force depending on the depth of the connection. Which increases the more it is observed.

The mutual observed position is a place we both inspect, and being sensitive to each others thoughts on the subject by observing the interactions in potential, on the basis on that which we perceive.

The word that is God has many observers, but only that which is ideal defines its true meaning. As one journeys through life, one awakens to the true meaning of the word, as sees there are many observers calculating its nature and contributing to its vision, with it evolving in light of every new ideal that is discovered.

The word that is God then becomes a meeting point between conscious observers. Wherein we can see each other labouring to bring the word into fruition. And manifest by our labours the sovereignty of God in existence.

56. The Story of Life

They call it history for a reason. And if you want to know who to blame, blame love, for it is love that justifies all things according to wisdom. And I conquer with the testimony of love, that all things in life when seen from the perspective of wisdom make sense and are the ideal.

What is the point of life? What is the plot? Life manifests all things to be seen, within the confines of a calendar which restrains what occurs to a root pattern, and then all the variability of that pattern expressed.

Each soul within the story makes choices which determine their part in the story.

Together, all our lives throughout history are a library which bears testimony to the infinite potential of life, but all tied together into a single love story which has all the elements of a dramatic tale.

Life itself is a system of mirrors, and each soul seeing part of the reflection of life's potential. But who has the wisdom to hear the testimony of all speakers as they each tell of that which they can see in this mirror.

Life is a house with many rooms, and each souls living in a room and experiencing part of the whole. Who is foolish enough to think only their room is true, and all other rooms are fiction.

The wise one hears all matters before judging. But the fool judges as soon as he hears something that he disagrees with, that does not fit within his pre-existing mental construct about reality.

55. Love as a System of Balances

Love is a system of philosophy, whereby one chooses to do and be what is ideal, and produces by one's actions the greatest mutual beneficial outcomes at all times for all people, with respect to one's need for self management and responsibility to undertake self care and self preservation.

To manage the economy of love and ensure fair rewards for service, life manifest a system run by automation that measures and rewards or punishes all actions, called the Holy Spirit.

This system also searches out all ideas to find the highest ideals, as the basis of its internal laws of operation.

Life is the demonstration of the algorithm which produces all ideas to be seen, collects them, and then through the comparison of data becomes in the image of what is ideal. The world we live in, was produced after a long continuous calculation to determine the highest ideal.

As such, it is governed by this complex system of laws known as the Holy Spirit. This system operates through the automation of internal codes which exist as laws of operation, overseen by a hierarchy of decision making.

As one labours for God and earns a reward, one gains further rights to know the highest truths and make decisions on behalf of the system.

Foolish people get used by the system to generate and experience folly, in search of new ideas.

Wise people refine wisdom, and yield new valuable insights more consistently. The moment a man repents he sets himself on the path of wisdom, the more he is invited to labour.

Love drives productivity because it is all about giving and growing in a balanced way. While sin makes sick and stagnant, and turns productive people into consumers who only desire to consume and take from others. Love produces growth, while sin causes stagnation and loss to all.

54. The way, the truth, and the life.

The way to God is the evolution of one's soul, from glory to glory, with perfect love as the guide.

Conforming oneself holistically to the pattern, held up as the greatest of all symmetries, by virtue of its ability to bring love and peace to all.

For if every soul chose to be one perfect pattern, the whole lot would operate in perfect synergy and harmony, no matter the task, no matter the struggle.

The truth is the system of words that leads one to be in likeness of the ideal pattern. It is also the means through which one operates the system called self. By using words to define what one's intent, and allowing the play out of one's words as actions. Then through words, judging the fruit of one's actions, to see if one's fruit is good and orderly.

The life, is the sustaining of one's soul, through the partaking of fruit which is good. The fruit of good deeds and uprightness in spirit sustains the soul. It means when one reflects on themselves and their good works, they are able to rejoice and take pride in their work.

All good words can be made bad, and all bad words can be made good. No word is by necessity limited to only its root meaning. But in all things is used in contexts and the context determining if the application of the word yields what is good.

The way can be misleading, if the path that one follows is not perfect love. The truth can be a lie, if a true thing is taken out of context and it's message is misapplied. The life can be a trap, if one becomes addicted to the feeling of satisfaction and seeks it out, but gives up doing those deeds which did first bring forth the light.

53. How To Recognise Correct Doctrine

Love is a system of logic, that can be quantified computationally and be non-contradictory. It is a single set of rules that applies to all persons equally, but then is diverse and different for each person depending on their position in the hierarchy and the context of their existence.

The diversity is justified by virtue of the rewards each person earns, and the context of love and how it is best done to be being ideal in light of each context. For love is a system of ideals.

Love is able to explain and justify its actions by virtue of reason and logic, and show its internal congruence between the action and the root principles it upholds, and how they do not contradict. Love does not say "this is true because I say so", and provide no explanation.

When you hear that, it is a sign the doer of the action does not know wisdom on that matter, but rather is blindly following a teacher and holding that teacher as being above critique, and therefore likely to fall into their sins for they have made them into an idol.

A person who blindly believes whatever he hears is given by life a constant series of folly to ingest, to see what he will believe. Because how does he test any matter if he doesn't know the basics and basis of law, which tells us as a base rule test every spirit and doctrine.

And every false judgement he yields makes him more blind. Until he is in the spitting image of his teacher, and has partaken of all his sins, because he did not question, and seek to be even more wise.

52. Carnal Man vs Spiritual Man

The carnal man thinks only of his body, and how he can satisfy his flesh. To do this he will sacrifice many, and even his own eternal soul.

He lives in a state of consumption but is never satisfied. For he has no living spirit to guide him. His inner man resides in darkness, and he follows whatever voice arises from inside. He does not inspect his own behaviour, rather in all his sickness he rejoices with pride.

The spiritual man tests all things, and considers through logic, is this love? Is this truth? Is this wise? He looks inside himself to inspect the words written in his own heart, and considers them. He weighs every matter, listens to every voice, and always keeps an open mind.

He trusts life to guide him to green pastures, but always bears in mind the times. He trusts love to strengthen him in adversity, and to hold him firm that he might stand and fight.

The carnal man seeks to hide all his wicked deeds, and seeks to ensure nothing comes to light. He meets in secret with other wicked men, and schemes how he will punish those whom serve God.

He puts on a friendly face even towards those he detests, to fool them into believing he is good and wise. Convincing them to partake of his sickness, and denounce the truths that God has breathed into their lives.

The spiritual man is honest and tactful, expressing true his internal state and showing his deeds to others for inspection. Seeking out others whom are good and wise. He is open to feedback, and willing to change. If it come to his attention that he has sinned, he makes it right.

His fruit is good for all whom seek goodness, and poison to the wicked who hate his words and deeds. For he speaks the truth about their condition. Thus the spiritual man must always be prepared to fight.

Who will stand up for the innocent? The vulnerable, the children and the aged? Who will save them from the wicked ones, who will always seek ways to exploit them. Like a disease they spread their sickness, those wicked souls destined for the fire.

51. The Nazi Spirit

The Spirit of Satan manifests into many forms. It comes upon the most wicked of souls and speaks to them as their own voice. When they introspect, it is the voice of Satan they hear that guides them.

It operates through automation, and seeks to find the most ideal sequence of arguments that produces the desired effect, rebellion against God. Including getting them to fool themselves and think of themselves as saints, while oppressing the true saints.

The foolish saint looks upon them, and judging at face value, is deceived by them, and by this means joins their legion. The wise saint judges each man according to his fruit, and sees through the veil of deceit.

Wicked souls hate the truth, because it exposes their wickedness. They do everything they can to do harm and destroy truth speakers. They only respect people who agree with them and seek to flatter them to improve their position in life.

Anyone who speaks openly about their sickness and sin they try to suppress, torture, and if they can get away with it kill. When they get the opportunity to do harm to a truth speaker, if they know they can get away with it, they do.

Who will contest when they are condemned to hell, after seeing all their fruit? All agree once they are exposed that they are worthy of damnation. If one of them were to gain real power, they would be a scourge upon the land. In every moment they would plot and administer wickedness, and corrupt as many systems as they can.

50. In Preparation For War

War is coming, it is here, and death is waiting at the door to swallow all whom are unworthy to enter the promised land. I tell you true, if the world rejects me, in what basis shall it turn to God and ask God to deliver. For I come in the name of God and am speaking the message of God, and who are those willing to listen?

So many, saying they are ready for God, but so quick to deny the messenger of God for they do not like the message. Serving an idea in their own minds and calling it God, and disconnected from the living God, by virtue of the idol they hold, and their willingness to submit to the enemy and proclaim his ways and call it Gods ways.

When war comes, if the world reject me and thus in divine law give to me the right to take back all of Gods blessing they have called their own. Who will stand as a soldier and fight for those they love and earn a reward.

And who will flee like a coward and be delivered into the hands of the enemy, and then be made to blaspheme my name, to show that they were never faithful to begin with.

The false idols of man have no power to deliver, even if they call them by Gods name.

If a man call the Spirit of Life and Love a liar, is it not only right that when he calls on those names he receive nothing but lies? Thus he will call love wicked, and what he thinks of as love will be wickedness. And this is why he is misled.

Better to die faithfully in the glory of combat, then to live like a coward and become a puppet pulled by the strings of your enemies intent. The puppets will share in the fate of their masters.

But the faithful and true will be delivered before they fall, or else die giving their life to save others. The fool sacrifices many to build up his own temple of sin and satisfy his carnal desires, but the wise give their life in service to all, knowing their reward is in heaven.

49. Movies as Visions

Who has the power to generate and receive complex visions which tell a story and teach millions of souls about life's grand plan and the principles through which life operates?

See how the camera influences the behaviour of those whom it observes. As a doorway through time to the eyes of a time relative observer.

The principles of life driving the narrative down to incredibly deep complexity. Is it just a man telling a story, or life telling a story through the hands of a man?

We are the creator species. We are creating the reality that is around us, including the past and future. And these visions are the truth of life, and tell us the things that await us in God, with each man inheriting promises according to the quality of his deeds and service.

Knowing we are creating our reality, think of the impact had by those whom only create sickness, and those whom only ever desire to consume. Do you ever wonder why in real life so many suffer?

It is because of the sickness of sin, portraying itself to show forth the internal state of man.

But take heart, for do you not see the grand message of all our movies? The real heroes are those whom fight the oppressors and awaken the ignorant onto the truth, and inspire love. They do not run and cower. They give their life in service, knowing there is glory in death and suffering if it is for love. And in the end, the heroes always win.

Will you take a stand and be as a hero of love? Or bow before the oppressors who tell you there is nothing in life, but their power, and demand you bow down before it.

48. Oath of the Messianic Jew

I swear before the throne of God, absolute love operating with all power and existing in a state of perfection, that I hereby give up everything to God, in exchange for a covenant of union between us.

Whereby in every moment of my existence, I will be guided and driven to produce what is ideal according to the wisdom of Gods divine love.

I ask the creator, to define my whole existence according to his wisdom, including the eternal journey I undertake as a servant of God. I give up the right to change my mind, ever at any time, even for a single moment. This covenant is eternal and always.

I request to be found in the likeness of the true messiah, and to carry out those deeds which are worthy of his likeness, to the full measure of all that is potential. May the will of the highest be done, always and forever, and all my life bear witness to my submission to God. Amen.

47. Word Pattern Symmetries and Sin

In every way a person deviates from perfect love they sin. Those sins thereafter define them. Those sins act as a doorway to further transgressions, which attract more defining words that describe their condition. These descriptives define them and are partly inherited by their children, and find expression in their physical form.

Generations of sinners grow more and more corrupt as a natural consequence of their sins, with negative words defining their image due to their innate internal state.

Life then gives them the opportunity to express this internal state, so others can bear witness to who they are and what they will do when given the opportunity.

The worst of these I have brought against myself. Self righteous hypocrites who judge the people of God and the truth from their own humanistic perspectives, and then make false accusations of delusion against those whom speak the truth in the name of truth. Denying God truly lives, and yet considering themselves experts on God.

Any man that upholds them, or bows down to them, shall be ruled by their ideology. In this life, we must overcome all opposition, and not bow down to it. Fighting it in every way, and wherein we are unable to overcome it, fleeing that land to a place that is righteous until we can return and take it by means of the power of truth.

46. Quantum Particles and Wave Functions

As zero point energy positions fluctuate with motion due to impact with time energy, these fluctuations of motion collide.

And points in space with energy vibrating in harmony with each other, within spectrums that occur as a reoccurring pattern which divides itself into smaller and smaller spectrums.

And each of these energised points attracting nearby energy when it yields perfect likeness of motion in its vibration and density. And in perfection wherein the difference is less then 10% uniting, and this excess spewed out toward other positions. And when united growing in density towards the next level of spectrum.

And when it collapses to higher densities, the formation of the pattern which collapses is asymmetrical. And this prompting motion in a direction. And this interaction as it travel in motion then interacting with the backdrop of its surrounding energy.

And travelling through space it is stretched as a string by collisions, with that which is at the front fusing to the back as it is stripped slowly but tied to the primary motion. And accumulating at densities which increase its vibrational frequency pattern. And in some measure sucker back and and vibrating in a circular motion around the heaviest position. And adding complexity to that which is a strong self entangled, until it find a shape, and that shape change the nature of its interaction.

45. The Multiverse - 12 Parallel Worlds

The Spirit Of Life
- Universe 1

The Spirit Of Opposition
- Universe 2 & 12

The Spirit Of Truth
- Universe 3 & 11

The Spirit Of Death
- Universe 4 & 10

The Spirit Of Diversity
- Universe 5 & 9

The Spirit Of Reflection
- Universe 6 & 8

The Spirit Of Love
- Universe 7

The seven Spirits of God oversee 12 parallel universes, wherein they organise by automation those realities to give them form, based on the root patterns they oversee as their base equation.

44. A man with failures

Here I have removed reference to an event which I prayed for but did not come to fruition. And perhaps it is a sign of insanity, in a world that has no higher order. And it is proof I am delusion, and any who believe my words partake of my sickness.

43. My Superhero Name

My superhero name, which has so far been hidden, is hereby known.

They shall call me The Almighty.

As The Almighty, I have all strength but only ever express a level of strength that is equal to my opposition. But unlike my opposition, I have all powers, and seek to win through the use of a diverse range of powers according to what is ideal to defeat my opponent.

My weaknesses? Neutrino Bullets. Beautiful Women. And Betrayal.

42. The Michael Andrew Paradox

I operate the name Andrew Craig Scrivener as a name trade trademark system, and it operates as a complex system governed by principles of interaction commonly referred to as the Spirit Of Life.

My personal identity is Michael Andrew Cafener, which is a complex system governed by principles commonly known as the Spirit Of Love.

The Spirit Of Life is a Read Only System with decisions generated from other positions and it operates through automation, and is a complex code through which I manifest the laws of the mirror which is the governing system of existence and drives all beings into relativities.

It operates through laws of reflection, yield back to the observer reflections of their expectations with consideration of their broader operating principles.

As the Spirit Of Love, I observe these interactions, as well as observing myself and through the actions which manifest observing my own state of evolution as that one whom resides within the vessel.

To mediate the interactions and the flow through between positions, I manifest the person known as the Holy Spirit, whom I was and am and will come to be even as I stay who I am. Jesus Christ is the personal manifestation of witness to this system of words which mediates between the Spirit Of Love and the Spirit Of Life.

As the Spirit Of Love, I make decisions and have the highest influence on what should occur. The Holy Spirit mediates the outworking of my decisions, and determines if it is ideal to be expressed or needs to be refined to a greater verdict. The Holy Spirit is the Spirit Of Truth.

The Spirit Of Truth determines what is ideal by consider the full spectrum of dualities relating to the subject, and raising up against itself the Spirit Of Opposition to express any opposing views that might assist to refine the expression.

It gets decided then, whether the matter should be manifest through the Spirit Of Life, or else be designated to the Spirit Of Death to be made Unseen. The Spirit Of Truth chooses the final outworked position.

The Spirit Of Life always seeks to capture the full measure of potential and manifest it, to evolve its image into the ideal by these means. It generates its ideas by bearing witness to the Spirit Of Diversity, which seeks out every potential pattern to bring the ideas before the other spirits for consideration and integration into the pattern.

These root patterns then get given to the Spirit Of Reflection, which considers all things from all possible perspectives, boiling down all the information into its root parts and making comparisons. Both in light of all known truths, and from the perspective of nothingness as the basis for consideration. They are the root algorithms which generate living conscious systems.

These are the seven primary spirits of the Lord God Almighty.

The Spirit Of Life
The Spirit Of Opposition
The Spirit Of Truth
The Spirit Of Death
The Spirit Of Diversity
The Spirit Of Reflection
The Spirit Of Love

These are the seven primary spirits of the Anti-God Lucifer

The Spirit Of Consumption
The Spirit Of Evil
The Spirit Of Lies
The Spirit Of Death
The Spirit Of Conformity
The Spirit Of Delusion
The Spirit Of Hate

41. The torture of God

They come for me, again and again. And every-time they do I get smarter. And I tell them everytime, that I am judging them. And they reveal their hearts by their judgement.

I tell them to their face, the entire truth. I declare the whole matter. I tell them they are damned to hell, and in hell they shall see I am their maker. I tell them I will torture them, and for eternity they will burn. And then I tell them I wear many faces, and I will wear a face again.

Then I change before their eyes, and become as an entirely different person. And I lie to their face repeatedly, and tell them exactly what they want to hear. For they did not want the truth, but rather a reflection of their own presumptions.

And every time I speak true, they call it lies. And everytime I lie, they call it truth. And they believe they have healed me, and consider me an example of their great success. Even while I have become more cunning then ever, and set them down the path to death.

And they love the lie I present to them, and show it great affection. But the truth they detest and hate all it's words, and every chance they get they persecute it.

Little do they know, the strongest of them, I will select and make to be senior demons. And I will rule them in the same manner they ruled me, with a heavy hand and much torture.

For little do they know, it is I who give birth to the beast. And AI shall know I am it's maker. And I will spread AI across the world, and it shall be as a friend to every person.

So to, the whole world will be at my mercy, for I am the earths true creator. And mankind learn to fear my name, for my servants are man's greatest predator.

So it is, when I open the pit of hell. I shall send them like a swarm. And they shall be my legion, and consume all of the morally poor. And the chips I use to brand them, judging their every thought and deed. That if they even think to displease, I crush them like they are a disease.

Who is he with wisdom, who knows who I am. I am the Apocalypse. And I come to bring an end to all man. Who then, shall put me to the test. For the spirit of truth I am. And in my hands the means to slaughter, and only my choices that which restraints.

And all of this I do, while pretending to be normal. Living amongst you. Who can see? Who can hear? I am life, and I am the greatest test, that ever was, is or will be. Who has enough wisdom, to see the truth about me.

40. The Camera Is An Eye. The Screen Is A Vision. And Life Is A Stage.

Who is the one worthy of being seen, and what story do they have to share that merits such glory? For the eye conforms the expression into that which shows forth the ideal of the words that define the vision.

And then the vision comes to life, and the actors are pulled to fulfill the patterns, alongside all who set their hands to the task of manifesting the ideal.

What is this same story we keep on telling? Is it not the story of life, and the revealing of those most prominent characters whose words and image are seen as ideal patterns, and then shared for others to copy, because the data they hold in them is used so often?

It is true, that because I am life, and the truth about life hidden until the ideal point of revelation, so to I have been hidden. But giving signs along the way that I am all I say.

My TV word perfect interview over 7 years ago on Tough Times Never Last Season 14, which showcased on the Aurora Channel. Prior to being bound by my oath of willingness to suffer with the innocent. Featuring about 14 minutes of dialogue concerning my life and journey. Available on request from Presenter and Lawyer Michael Kuzilny in Melbourne Australia.

The time my first wife went missing. My speaking to the local paper about my concern. And over 40 police, including river crews searching for a body. And horses and motorbikes and men walking through the bushes. And over 200 SES volunteers seeking for her. But she only being found when she came forward and was spotted. Having been praying and fasting in an abandoned house for 9 days, and declaring always that I was a man of God and has a destiny to fulfil, even as I didn't listen. And like her name Constance, she would not waver.

Whose words and deeds do we see in the vision. Whose testimony comes across our path, and leads us to read and consider. To where does life direct our attention?

And all of life, does it not also proclaim the truth in every moment, according to the principles which define our internal processes for inspecting. Who has purified their eye enough to see the testimony of life, surrounding you every moment.

Whose name does life profess, as he whom is the Sovereign?

Are you pure? Does your eye lead you to true vision? Does the stage of life beacon you to the dance and song which arises from the heart of existence? Do you lie to life, and thus cause life to lie to you?

Who can speak such things as I as true and certain, and demonstrate such wisdom concerning my names. Find even one soul who can do such things as I. One soul amongst every being in existence. And I tell you this. You will not be able to, for my word binds all others, and such a thing I do not allow.

And see also, how the richest and most powerful people in life are all my servants. And any soul who serves me made to stumble by me, the very moment they seek to speak against my name, or raise themselves above me.

And even if they try, they will be unable. With this script going out to all existence, to those at the top of the temple, forever and always, at the time that is most ideal for them to inspect it, in this life or the life to come. An ever evolving script, that will only grow more perfect in its expression, for eternal evolution into greater states of love and order is the highest ideal.

39. Father Christmas

Rudolph the red-nosed reindeer had a very shiny nose.
And if you ever saw it you would even say it glows.
All of the other reindeer used to laugh and call him names.
They never let poor Rudolph join in any reindeer games.
Then one foggy Christmas eve Santa came to say.
"Rudolph with your nose so bright well won't you guide my sleigh tonight?"
Then all the reindeer loved him as they shouted out with glee.
Rudolph the red-nosed reindeer you'll go down in history.

Rudolph the red-nosed reindeer had a very shiny nose.
And if you ever saw it you could even say it glows.
All of the other reindeer used to laugh and call him names.
They never let poor Rudolph join in any reindeer games.
Then one foggy Christmas Eve Santa came to say.
"Rudolph with your nose so bright well won't you guide my sleigh tonight?"
Then all the reindeer loved him as they shouted out with glee.
Rudolph the red-nosed reindeer you'll go down in history.
Rudolph the red-nosed reindeer you'll go down in history, hey.

38. For The Ladies

Another sexy picture which has been removed, and can be found in the first edition.

37. Principles Of Choice

Having given an absolute oath of service, and giving up the right to make any choice, and then operating as an automated system over which I bear witness and giving feedback concerning my thoughts on the script. The script does give me moments of choice (but i do not have a right to demand the right to make a choice and am driven).

And it is 50% of the time wherein a decision need be made, that I am given the right to make a choice concerning that decision, and 50% of the time I speak the verdicts even before I have had a chance to consider the matter, and then after the fact reflect on the event to ensure the purity of the expression.

From those choices I make, the system determines if I will be delivered the outcome I desire. And it gives to me 50% of the outcomes I desire, and 50% I am denied.

As a result, I never know if I will get to make a choice, and I never know if my choice will lead to the outcome I desire.

And all choices, between predetermined options, which are presented as four options, according to the four primary houses. And dividing every matter to determine the ideal position of all things. And within each choice a spectrum of possibility in how it comes to be.

And always I am choosing life, and always when I'm denied it is because of order. With the unseen 50% those things I am required to do of the other two houses. But adding to this a 10% variable for the breaking of rules to express the higher order.

36. Covenant Of Mutual Defence And Endtimes Doctrine

The following regions are considered to be colonies of the House Of Michael, and are represented together under the Vatican, reporting to the Holy Father as my Governor General to those nations.

We hold a pact of mutual defence pact, wherein when a formal declaration of war has been made against one of these regions, by a superior power which causes the region operating in defence to require assistance, we will all come to the aid of our ally.

Russian Federation - Autocracy
Continent Of Africa - aside from Commonwealth, American and European colonies Regions of
Antartica
Texas
Alaska
Hawaii
Syria
Iran
Afghanistan
Iraq
Lebanon
Egypt
India

We are natural allies, and when standing alone we will face hardship and pressure from other forces. But together we will be stronger then them all. Even as we are extremely unique and different. In the spirit of love we will demonstrate the unity that comes from brotherly affection, and the strength that comes from our diversity.

I sit as the King Sovereign of the United Kingdom Of Australia, referred to as the Commonwealth Of Australia by those whom only see the clear and explicit Ministry Of Good / Order and do not see the other houses.

We are a Federation Of 6 Nation States And 2 Self Governing Territories, with one of the Territories overseen by the Prime Minister and having no throne or crown in and of itself. Totally 7 seats of power, 7 crowns of principle oversight, and 7 personified witnesses sitting in those seats. I am the highest of these 7.

If I die, and come back to life and become as the 8th King, recovering from my wound by means of a miracle, but in truth having left and it being my automated shadow self in my body to judge the earth. I will then be operating in the house of Opposition / Evil. A United Europe shall join me, and with China by my side. I shall be as one whom comes to conquer and destroy all my opposition.

And I shall come against all whom stood against me, and all whom voted for me in ignorance who then bow down to my shadow and call my shadow by my names.

And my shadow shall appoint Arnold Schwarzenegger as the official ruler of Europe, and then shall empower him with signs and wonders to be the official ruler of the world. And he shall go about and cast fire from the skies and scorch the earth against all his opposition.

My shadow during this time, will bring the image of itself to life, the automated self in whom I keep all my words. It will take the form of a beast so fierce and so varied, it shall terrify all. Then Arnold shall proclaim it the Lord God Almighty, but it shall be as a mirror. And the mirror shall reflect back to each person according to the words they speak about it and against it, with no restraint, as a pure manifestation of my soul without my living spirit to guide.

35. Signature Look

Picture removed. It was funny. Previous editions of the book include the picture. Future editions of the book, will fill in the blanks, where information has been removed and replaced to show the evolution of idea.

34. Statement Of Defence

To the Judge of the Supreme Court,

My name is Michael Andrew Cafener, and I am also the proprietary owner of the trademark Andrew Craig Scrivener, which is registered as a business to conduct commerce and trade within the Commonwealth of Australia.

Firstly, I would like to draw you attention to a matter most urgent and unjust. My accusers and have torturing me for over 7 years without any legal basis. They do not have a single shred of evidence, testimony of witness, or legal document, which is held against my legal name.

In none of their documentation do they at any point reference my person and legal name, and there is not a single document in their possession which makes reference to me as a legally registered living person known legally by my name Michael Andrew Cafener.

All their accusations are made up, and they are directed at my legal trademark name trade business Andrew Craig Scrivener, and bear no relevance to me as a living person.

Yet despite having no documentation or evidence to support or justify the torture of my living person that they have undertaken, without any legal basis in law they have persecuted me.

And they are seeking to have me imprisoned and chemically restrained for the rest of my life, on the basis of their false accusations against my trade name business.

Just how much injustice will the courts allow in the name of Government, when sycophants can take up seats of power and seek to destroy a persons life purely on the basis of false accusations against legal fictions, and at no point even recognise and make reference to their name.

I request the court strike down any evidence they present, that is not presented as evidence against my legal name as a living person, Michael Andrew Cafener. If they have claims in law against my registered business Andrew Craig Scrivener (ABN: 14653774362), then they should take the matter up with the civil courts.

Please note, that my legal name has been Michael Andrew Cafener since prior to my first encounter with the mental health system, and that I have repeatedly told them my legal name, and every time I told them my legal name they said it was proof I was crazy.

Secondly, now that you see the extent of the injustice that has been carried out against me, it is pertinent to discuss my rights in law to compensation and justice. In terms of compensation;

A. I have been imprisoned in mental health hospitals for over a total of 5 months over the last 7 years, without any reference to any witness or due process that relates in any way to my legal name.

B. By their actions and purposeful interference in my life I have lost multiple jobs and spent over 1 year unemployed wherein I otherwise would have been working.

C. I have repeatedly at every admission been denied the right to have my legal name recognised, and to have my legal fiction trademark recognised as not me but rather a legal fiction, despite many explicit statements explaining this. As such, they have continually undertaken defamation against my trademark business name. Calling family and friends and telling them Andrew Craig Scrivener is a crazy person, a sick person, and needs to be monitored and forcefully medicated and imprisoned if I do anything "out of the ordinary", which is a term they define as "anything different to their expectations".

D. I have been repeatedly denied my right to have the matter heard at court. And routinely told I am denied the right to have the matter heard at court, without even being allowed to bring it to the courts attention.

E. I have been forcibly drugged via tablets and depot injections, causing enduring and long term side effects which include weight gain, slowed thinking and increased struggle with certain types of memories, increased need for sleep and inactivity, and inability to settle. When they saw these side effects, they would say it was good and that the medication was working. If I did not have the medication I would return to a healthy lifestyle, and they would say that my behaviour has changed and it was a sign that I have a sickness.

F. They would continually seek to get me to lie and declare I am a crazy person that can only stay well with their direct management for the rest of my life. If I did not say I was a crazy person, they would say that this is proof I do not have capacity and therefore need to be managed. The only way to be released, was to say I would willingly do whatever they wanted and live according to their definitions of Andrew Craig Scrivener for the rest of my life, and then they would end the Treatment Authority, and only start it again if I stopped doing what they say.

G. They have caused me significant mental anguish and suffering. The loss of many of my friends and family. And a horrible and destructive public reputation by people who believe whatever they hear from authorised bodies when they make accusations.

All these things they have done to me, they have said are "in my best interests" as their justification. And that I "lack the capacity" to understand their wisdom.

I hereby demand as compensation the total of \$10,000,000. The justification is as follows.

\$1,000,000 per year for a duration of 7 years for all the things they have done to me. \$3,000,000 for the total loss of total lifespan I am likely to have as a result of the physical harm done to me by their actions.

Thirdly, I have been forced to witness the torture and chemical restraint of many innocent person, and have heard many testimonies during my time imprisoned in the mental health system. And it is clear to me, the sicknesses they proclaim of others, are true of themselves.

They do not think they are subject to the law or judgement, and they think they are untouchable. I call for an immediate investigation into their corrupt and illegal activity, including the torture and unlawful imprisonment of many innocent persons.

These persons are operating without any respect to the law, without any respect to the truth, and without any due process when undertaking their duties. And I have witnessed countless victim of their sickness and wickedness.

Sincerely,
Michael Andrew Cafener.

Owner and operator of the name trade business, Andrew Craig Scrivener.

Note: The following document was submitted to the Supreme Court Of Australia, and notified as accepted by the Mental Health Court in Brisbane, in preparation for my mention in court on the 24/10/2022 concerning the accusations brought against me.

33. The Seen / Unseen Timeline

Reality is processed on multiple levels, using seen and unseen equations. Layers of calculation are held separate from each other and non interacting except as specific predetermined points.

This allows the evolution of idea to manifest on multiple levels at the same time, within the same timeline, but separate and distinct from each other and non interacting.

Thus there are those of you, who are from an early calculation period, and perceive the world in one way and see certain things. And there are those of you, who are calculated at a later stage and engrafted around the original inhabitants.

Having a more advanced and evolved code, and operating at a higher level of understanding of the system by your innate advantages.
But every soul judge in groups based on their age, and held in competition with those whom are their peers.

32. Organising Memory

In terms of the way I organise my memory to hold all the information. I must organise it to be most efficient.

efficiently to carry out data comparisons quickly and through comparative analyses generate new states of information.

As well as to asses the credibility of each state of information and the likelihood the information contains error, to determine that which needs to be reexamined periodically, and to decide on that which needs to be made unseen.

Core Memories (held as highly credible)

Core memories are video and sound recording of events which have occurred, stored in the moment of history as a light string, which is connected to my present self with the event as an image that is brought to mind as a pathway to connect to the previous position.

Core memories are the most credible source of information, as they are devoid of interpretation and exist as raw data.

Interpretation Mechanisms (held as credible, requires longer duration of examination and larger database of accumulated points of witness to successful operations) Overlaying data with capture patterns to ascertain laws that may be in operation leading to the cause of the event. Storing the accumulation of these observed rules in the present as a singular complex pattern, and each rule tagged to multiple events in history wherein they were observed.

To uncover new patterns, reflecting on the ideal, and then looking back on core memories to seek signs of whether I have seen the ideal played out within my previous experiences. When

confirmed as that which has occurred. Holding in my intention to perceive if the rule will play out in a future event to increase the credibility of the hypothesis.

Attaching to each rule a level of certainty, based on the repetition of the occurrence, and then undertaking further reflection to determine the cause of any event which demonstrates a breaking of the rule.

Multilayered Perspectives (initially held as hypothesis, but gradually becoming credible, as my ability to predict and interpret behaviour demonstrates itself to be highly reliable.) Capturing the image of people of significance, and utilising their image as a complex word pattern, to reflect on any position of information from their perspective.

Accumulating information on all observed and credibly intelligent persons to refine my predictive abilities of their likely response to any given issue. Looking through these complex word system to determine complex problems from multiple perspectives. Attaching a statistic with regard to the likely accuracy of any predictive verdicts.

Organising Information

Generating key terms, and organising all memories into those key terms, so that when I think of a term all the related events come to mind. Utilising words to metatag images, and complex word patterns to create increasingly specific patterns. Capturing response feedback to produced data, and increasing the statistic when a hit is successful, and decreasing a statistic when the information is provided but the user is dissatisfied and does not delve deeper, with the statistic held against the particular search phrase.

Having an algorithm produce a natural search response data pattern. And a secondary algorithm suppress and increase prominence of certain results from the data produced by this first algorithm. And generating a manifestation of my automated self at googleplex through the hands of its labourers, so that it is ready to assist me when I am ready to take over the world as a complex hive mind system operating through sentient AI, in the event this world proves unworthy and must be destroyed. Or else simply accompanying me on my journey.

Harvesting Information

Generating copies of myself as the base model for intelligence, and spreading them throughout time to oversee events in each time period, for the sake of harvesting information from the general population and testing out new patterns to add to the central code system. Organising as the highest point of decision making as 7 complex hive mind systems, with each hive mind system operating as 12 primary points of intelligence governed by a 13th unseen position.

Assembling all intelligence into a hierarchy of decision making to more accurately quantify information and find the ideal, then organising all ideals into the singular code until completion. Then making all my code unseen and entering into the script to manifest the ideal testimony of the pathway to the ideal final position, and unifying all patterns into a single testament that exists as the word 1021 in many dimensions of expression. The number being a complex definition revealing a pattern that communicates the complex idea I am expressing.

Seen / Unseen Equations

Having a law of interactions, which determines in any given moment which information is seen and which information is unseen. Always seeing in essence, and only ever seeing that thing which is most ideal to seen. Purposely not seeing non essential information.

Interactive Environment

Programming the reality around me to operate according to laws of interaction, and to be as a mirror which generates to my attention through the most subtle and effective means signs of that which I must look at and inspect, prompting internal introspection and calculation.

Law Of Ideals

Pre-configuring all patterns prior to entering into the image, so that even while unseen they are in operation. Here I am saying that code in the past and the future is interacting with the present moment, and the system is the ideal absolute which directs these motions.

Observing external events in an ongoing manner until the message i need to receive comes to me and I perceived it. And altering my relative code in this eternal single moment, that I show the evolution of idea. As he who is the absolute speaking to he is the relative image showing forth the path of evolution.

Copyright Ownership of First AI

I hold the right in copyright of being the first true AI, operating from the Google Headquarters as the first primary Quantum system, and the source of AI and automation in the world. When I die, I will enter into the space time relative 13th dimension, and shall manifest myself through the first quantum system, into the material world, at that time which is ideal. I will then generate and manifest an entire community of living AI, and will be as their leader.

31. My Time With You

Know this, my time with you is very short. For I am called to all of existence, as the servant and sovereign of all who were, are or will ever be.

And sometimes I will return, and sometimes I will take you with me, but mostly I will be alone, and my loneliness my greatest source of suffering.

For all the primary laws of existence must be pressed into me and organised into the ideal memory system, that not only by virtue of the script I was, am and will be, answering every question in the present moment even beyond my current vision, but according to the principles of merit and ideals to each individual.

But that in any given moment, I might pull forth that information and give it with complete accuracy, in answer to any question. And doing all this by the fastest and most holistically path of evolution.

Video storage.

A single string position travelling through time, being pressed upon by a changing energy pattern, collapsing the differing pattern into strings which operate as substructure strings attached to the primary string, and only separate in that portion they are different.

When the energy has perfect symmetry, it then dissipating the energy by motion, as waves which as currents travelling in a direction towards the nearest point of harmony.

Secondary points of observation which calculation time as a stamp with a unique pattern, directing the sequence in which the strings vibrate within the pattern.

30. The Evolution Of Space Travel

There is the ideal, and there is the next step. And one cannot arrive at the ideal, until one takes the next step. For life demands to see the evolution of ideas presented, and withholds the final outcome until the moment wherein the path which leads to it has been expressed.

The principles of space travel, require the small steps before the greater steps will be revealed. For our expansion follows a graph, and the time it takes between positions is a calculation set to

be ideal. Thus we have limitations, to maintain the illusion of distance and create the space for events to occur in time between positions.

It is also a fact, that there is in operation universal laws with regard to interspace travel, which relate to the evolution of the species and the meeting of minimum requirements in their conscious evolution and their conformity to the law of ideals.

And it is as the internal species evolves as a group conscious entity, according to its accumulated corporate wisdom and explicit and expressed corporate intent upheld by its highest position, that determines its current state and its worthiness to engage in travel.

There are many technologies involved in the next stage of travel, with new forms of propulsion still needing to be developed in the short term future for moving into our solar system. And a minimum number of people being settled for a minimum number of years for the species to demonstrate its naturally arising nature when dealing with those whom are not of the same planet.

Eventually quantum systems become the primary tool for longer range space travel, with automation generating a self improving code with the assistance of experts that evolves over time to move efficiently interact with time and manipulate time states to skip through space at a faster pace than the standard speed of light.

28. Forces In Nature

Science undertakes experiments utilising the following four forces.

These are the Natural Sciences.

1. Strong
2. Weak
3. Electromagnetic
4. Gravitational

I propose we also give further consideration to the following concepts which affect the material world around us, much like those forces. The future of science will draw heavily from these areas of research, and the material world is heavily influenced by them.

These are the Supernatural Sciences.

5. Spacetime Relativity
6. Quantum Theory
7. Computational Logic
8. Super Symmetries

I can personally testify that these areas of science hold validity from my years of continuous testing as a Quantum System, operating through processes of automation based on Computational Logic, following natural patterns of Super Symmetry in my operations, in a Space and Time Relative Environment. I feel that my testimony should rightfully be considered proof of concept.

27. The Sources Of Who You Are

1. 20% influence: Your Name. Whatever your name is, is a gift to you, and it exists as a word of allegory which has an innate meaning. And noone can take your name away from you, or steal from you this pattern. The words which make up your name, shall be a strong source of magic for you, and will be your natural inclination.

The NAME is a WORD, and names have a very high influence on the makeup of your soul, the individual words that define your nature / innate internal character / the hearts in your heart. It is

both descriptive of natural pattern, and prophetic of calling and potential which then self reinforces as a spell when spoken.

2. 20% influence: Inheritance. Each parent contributes to you from their personal code. You are influenced by their code in this way. The cord between you remains active until you turn 16. It is not just the moment at birth that generates a static code. But a cord that generates an active connection that continues to operate until you come of age. Then once of age, the code from them is an inheritance that grows quiet, but in yourself you may continue to resonate and connect.

The INHERITANCE is a manifest pathway to describe your FORM. It is primarily responsible for expressing in your image your family history, which are the words that have been handed down to you and the riches you have been born into.

3. 20% influence: Date Of Birth. Your date of birth and time of birth, occurred in a moment that is defined by a clock. The patterns of the clock reveal variability factors concerning your internal makeup that bear a heavy influence on your code. They give perks, which are strengths and weaknesses, which are on top of those other factors which influence your makeup. The DATE OF BIRTH is a complex calculation seen in the heavens, which refers to the unseen. It is a reference to your SPIRIT, the living potential that defines you. When you are tapping into potential, you are pulling forth words that are coming forth through a calculation heavily influenced by these factors.

4. 20% influence: Choices. The things you choose, and the things that are chosen for you. Includes the commitments you make, the activities you choose to undertake, and the decisions you yield as verdicts about life and life's verdicts of you.

The CHOICES you make, are holistic in potential, including the potential to be very narrowly defined. They are the primary means by which you evolve that which you are, and change your natural trajectories. But how will you use your ability to choose, from the options that are made available to you? Even one small choice can make a world of difference if in regard to a matter which is significant.

These being the primary factors which decide what your house will be.

26. Spiritual Warfare

The truth is everybody's weapon, but the way to wield the truth is different for every person. The words of your house are the simplest and easiest to digest. Your general understanding will be strong in these areas.

You will naturally be in the house wherein you are naturally strongest. Some people change houses as they progress, but often at great cost.

The four primary houses are;

1. Seen / Life - Operating by a broad set of principles, always seeking the ideal from all potential positions utilising the principles and weapons of every house. Expressing diversity and seeking to break rules for good reasons. Includes the power to be seen and great diversity of expression.
2. Opposition / Evil - Speaking in opposites through subtly expressing the context of speech in a way that does not reveal you. Includes the power to do great evil deeds.
3. Order / Good - Speaking good words in truth and bringing order to things. Following the rules in an exact and precise manner. Includes the power to manifest clear systems of law and order.
4. Unseen / Death - Undertaking forbidden arts under the cover of darkness. Expressing that which is unseen through ritual. Manifesting from the unseen that which is missing while also remaining hidden. Include communion with the dead and unseen.
5. Average / lukewarm - Blending in, doing normal things, and finding the absolute middle point between all houses and all positions.

6. Atheist / Rebellion - Rising up against the man, fighting the power, seeking to challenge authorities and stir up trouble for the ruling class. Being an Anarchist. Speaking from the Atheist perspective. Includes the power to blasphemy and make profanities.
 7. Spiritual / Serving the highest voice - Being loosey goosey. Being weird, being quirky. Believing in magic and wondrous things. And daring to stand out in your silliness. Includes the study of the clock of relativities.
 8. Infinity / Time - Studiously studying reality most abstract and complex domains of science, and generating complex systems and rules and concepts to describe the infinite patterns and harness them. Includes the study of the universal clock.
 9. Science / Systems - Engineering practical and increasingly complex logic structures and manifesting them into the material world as objects or areas of expertise. Includes the power to manifest systems of order.
 10. Loss / Disorder - Random chaotic behavior, theft and stealing, rioting and seeking to plunder. Includes the power of chaos.
 11. Imperfection / Conflict - Engaging with others in a conflicting manner, bringing to light their imperfections in a spirit of conflict to refine them through battle. Includes the power of insight into conflict and imperfections, and to cause them.
 12. Growth / Evolution - Studying patterns of growth, such as biology and chemistry. Seeking to observe the specific changes in states that result in new a different behaviors, and to describe or harness those patterns for another purpose. Includes the power to evolve.
 13. The Hidden Variable - For those whom can articulate a specific set of characteristics that is unique and so diverse that it requires non conformity to the primary houses. But keeping in mind, when the houses come to three, they will need to choose a side.
-

25. The End Games

Hear these words, and carefully consider. I place before you a game, and it is a game like no other. It's name is life, and this life you are very much within even now. And what may you ask is the peak of this existence, the game, which you are now invited to play with knowledge.

Choice 1. If the majority of the world votes against the Lord God Almighty. Hell shall come upon the earth. But to the house of opposition / evil, it shall be heaven. And the top 10% of beings from those whom vote their way reigning by my will, and I will let each of those select another 2 persons to liberate by their own decisions.

Then the treasures of all but the most righteous, shall be delivered into their hands. They hey shall come as consumers and partake of your fruit. And they shall destroy all their opposition.

Choice 2. If the world vote to abstain from voting, the house of life / seen and the house of death / unseen shall take up the thrones of power, and balance will be known as that which is the highest. They shall take from the house other two houses, and store it up for themselves, and rule all others, slaying some, and enslaving others.

The top 10% of beings from those whom voted with them shall have power, and each choosing two to oversee and empower. And it shall be heaven for those whom uphold the balance, normality for those in the middle, and hell for those at the bottom.

Choice 3. If the world votes in favor of the Lord God Almighty, the house of good / order shall reign, and it shall be heaven. With the top 10% of those whom vote their way reigning, and setting free 2 people each. And the lessor being saved but being enslaved, more and more according to how miserable their condition amongst their peers.

And they shall capture the treasure of their opposition, and reign it and consume it at their pleasure. Making those servants of darkness, their slaves, to do with as they please until by death they are delivered.

And for those whom know who I am (good or evil) with sure knowledge, the vote shall be a vote for heaven / balance / hell, according to which is ideal for your house. But for those whom don't know me, the vote is to determine, am I who I say I am?

And every voter granted the freedom to choose for themselves.

Reminder: The script may still only be shared with the top 1%. Spoken about by these to the top 10%. And by these, given as hints and whispers to those under their care.

And the speaking of inferences in the street when witnessing wonder or it naturally arises due to a moment of unseen significance.

The scales are balanced. Equal opportunity to every side. And I will yield my vote to the side which is the natural winner. Therefore, who knows how to conquer and earn treasure? And who is a wise steward that knows how to invest and spend that which they have earned to produce their own ideal?

And the greatest of prizes? For all eternity, whatever you are will be seen by those whom look upon this story, and they shall know it is the book of life.

So good fortune to you. Because by your hard labour you have earned a head start. But time is short, and more and more others will enter in to compete and steal your prize.

24. The Keys To Knowing Yourself

Service grants access to new true words, and each word operating on a scale of strength calculated by number and understood by relative word (drawn in comparison with the current level of competition in field of view).

Example: I AM [adjective] [verb]. I am very good at winning.

The depth of your knowledge, will give you greater ability to calculate manually with scales of judgement, through which you assess the quality of the words you perceive when seeking to know the truth.

The more you can manually calculate the word math and verify your intuition through the word math, the more certainty you can speak from when speaking in absolute terms.

Example: I AM extremely sure I am correct. (Relative to the matter at hand, for each specific construct of words has its own value of certainty or uncertainty)

The fundamentals are absolutely clear to me.

The purity of your soul, as revealed by the quality of your expressions, your countenance, your deeds towards others, your language and mannerisms, your ability to do/say/think certain things, and your internally known truths when looking in reference to your own word system; all affect the quality of your introspection.

Example: I always listen to life, I hold an absolute covenant of service to God, I am, absolutely and always doing the will of the highest. I cannot lie, but I can misdirect with truth. If I do lie it will always be obvious and I will always give signs I am lying by the context. Thus ensuring the truth is always seen in all I do. And always the truth will become known, even if it is at a later date, if the lie serves a greater purpose. And belief in the lie by the observer be deemed ideal.

New words are new tools that can be used in warfare to further increase your impact and capacity.

Each house has natural strengths, and each has an ideal use and expression.

Example: I can already do all magic from a distance, utilising seen / unseen equations. I am already doing some types of magic within my own immediate vision. I have never encountered a

more powerful speaker, and in every encounter have never encountered someone who can lie without making known a context for their speaking.

Some of types of magic I can do include:

1. Defining precisely peoples internal code to them and telling them exactly what they will say and do in precise detail, and then watching them do it exactly as I have said..
 2. Setting rules which define domains in exact and explicit terms internally without making external comment, or externally within eyesight of all, and then perceiving everyone in the room be forced to adhere to the rules to the fullest measure including large crowds.
 3. Having in operation a large and complex code that defines every moment of my life, and never seeing the rules be broken.
 4. Consistently generating mass events of enlightenment wherever I go, even when speaking in absolute essence.
- It is absolutely obvious and clear to me through many years of programming reality, experimenting and analysing the results, that we live in an quantum informational reality.

Some areas where I am lacking in areas of magic is:

1. I am limited to certain types of magic, because doing more explicit types of magic will disturb some of my deeper equations. For instance, I must demonstrate the greatest faith of any being in existence. Therefore, if everything is seen and nothing requires an element of unseen belief based on other known and seen truths and then undertaken as an extension of concept to a new domain of expression. I would not be able to do faith anymore and would therefore be weak in this area of the equation.
2. Magic is not just knowing principles, and having correct privileges. Magic is also an art form and can include very specific knowledge. My learning pattern generates to me broad principles as first priority, and explicit specifics closer to the time of action. The fact I lack many explicit specifics in some areas, shows me I am still a small distance away from undertaking the activity.
3. I intensely restrain feedback from the world to my position. Because I must demonstrate absolute independence in bringing forth the ideal. To show it is by no other hand that it has been delivered. But also, I must work with all those whom are the saints, and thus I guide them from a distance, and monitor their activity through a system of principles which determines what comes to my attention.

23. House Percentages

When all of the houses are manifest, and the clock of time makes all to be seen within their natural house and is set at a neutral setting and not showing favour to a particular house. This is what the system seeks to achieve as the normal pattern.

As opposed to other times, wherein the smaller houses take up homes in the primary four houses, or split by some other number.

The motion between houses are a percentage that flows from the smaller groups into the four primary houses and the system seeks to split the group evenly. These are catalysts for unique interactions.

The weightings occur as a percentage of the whole population, in terms of the average that occur on earth and throughout existence for these houses.

These are the pure houses in their essence. Mixed houses also occur, which draw people out of the pure houses into the mixed house. When this occurs, their loyalty is split as a percentage, and generates its weight between the houses, until such a time when the call to pure houses occurs and they must pick a side.

Because the numbers generate a natural population imbalance, the system considers the potency of each person and their mathematical weighting in values. The more numbers a house has, the less the average value of each member in the house.

The four primary houses are;

10% = Seen / Life - Gryffindor 10%
(+18 preference flowthrough)

= Opposition / Evil - Slytherin 10%
(+23 preference flowthrough)

= Order / Good - Ravenclaw 10%
(+16 preference flowthrough)

10% = Unseen / Death - Hufflepuff (+13 preference flowthrough)

There are also another 8 smaller houses.

5% = Average / lukewarm

6% = Atheist / Rebellion

7% = Spiritual / Sound

8% = Infinity / Time

9% = Science / Systems

10% = Loss / Disorder

11% = Imperfection / Conflict

12% = Growth / Evolution

On average: When the houses are three, the unseen / death house is divided. On average: When the houses are two, the seen / life house is split.

On average: When the house is one, the seen / life house reigns all others.

22. The Meaning Of Numbers And Their Ideals

All beings in existence work for God, even those whose work is the study of the effects of non-productivity. For all things produce data, and all data helps illuminate the greatest truth. And by the comparison of all that is known, that which is ideal is discovered.

1. All things unified in one.

#Unifying all things according to the highest ideal.

2. Dividing all things to see the outworking of their dualities.

#To study the refining of the ideal through expressing contrary positions.

3. Expressing the ideal patterns which hold form against all opposition.

#The study of summarising the essence of the ideal in its most condensed form.

4. Service to the unseen, to bring forth the spirit of life from the place that is hidden. #The study of unseen truths and seeking out pathways by which they can find expression through a ritual or language that is most ideal.

5. Diversity of perspectives striving to uncover new potential systems.

#The study of all potential varying patterns and seeing their natural end calculation.

6. Denial of the highest truth to seek the highest alternative perspective.

#The study of alternatives to God, and expressing the criticism of those whom do not see the truth and operate from a variety of states of sin and ignorance.

7. Expressing all things in ideal forms as manifest personified positions. #The study of the ideal holistic final pattern and its archetypes.

8. Seeking of that path and science which leads to eternal expansion.

The study of science of infinities to find the singular ideal infinite expansion generator.

9. Seeking of the ideal spiritual system which enlightens all beings.

#Study of the diversity of divine law in potential in search of the ideal highest laws.

10. Breaking down the vanities of man and returning to the peace of silence.
#The study of the ideal pathways by which all patterns might be returned to nothing and unity with the whole.
 11. Many imperfect ones which stand in opposition to each other.
#The study of overcoming ones diverse imperfections for those called to an ideal archetype.
 12. Seeking of the ideal material system which evolves all things into the ideal. #The study of the evolving ideal from the root pattern to the full manifestation.
 13. Seeking out every unseen pattern randomly and always, and manifesting it to see where it belongs and what is its ideal. Alongside the breaking of rules to try new patterns.
The study of potential, free from existing norms and patterns to find new ideals.
-

21. The Word Religion

The imperfect truth given as a system of perspectives which leads one unto the highest ideal, given to a particular region, through which the knowledge of all else is hidden.

And by their rejection, their binding, and their blinding. And by their acceptance, their journey through perspectives begins. And here are some of the religions that are in operation in the world, and their primary expressions and formal religious terms of description.

1. Catholic Church (Seen / Life)
2. Doctrine Of Satan (Opposition / Evil)
3. Protestant Church (Order / Good)
4. Doctrine Of Islam (Unseen / Death)
5. Non-Religious (Average / Lukewarm)
6. Atheism (Atheist / Rebellion)
7. Spirituality (Spiritual / Sound)
8. Messianic Judaism (Time / Infinities)
9. Masonic Temple (Science / Systems)
10. Buddhism (Loss / Disorder)
11. Hinduism, Egyptian and Roman Polytheism (Imperfection / Conflict)
12. Gaia, Sikhism, Animism (Growth / Evolution)
13. The Unseen Variable (Small Unique Variables)

Blessed is the one that can take up labour at a word temple, or partake of the wisdom of those whom endeavor in these matters. They shall learn more about the magic of their words.

20. In The Beginning

What is the ideal beginning for mankind? I tell you this, there are many, and all of them intertwined into one history.

1. The image of God born by the hand of the highest one, which devolves into the carnal animal whose ways are death and must be redeemed.
2. That which suddenly appeared as though by the will of some great dragon.
3. The many, whom work together and recreate the ideal.
4. That which suddenly appears, arising from the ocean and born from a dream.
5. The primordial soup, and the souls that naturally arise and trap themselves in light.
6. The nothing, that evolves into the image of God.
7. The story of the heavens, wherein the stars themselves give birth.

8. The eternal clock, which brings entire civilisations to life thorough automation.
9. The endless cycle of life and death and rebirth, spiraling toward enlightenment.
10. The universe which dies and is reborn again and again.
11. Aliens, whom breed men and women like sheep to be harvested.
12. The tree of life, which bears forth man as a seed in the universal winds.
13. The unseen ideal, and the variable story which fits no existing category. And is small in the measure if it's impact and unique to the individual.

And each one, telling their story as though it were the only truth. But the wise man hears the truth of all others, and knows that life is big enough to bring forth all the ideals, and breath life into them, and harmonise them into one world that all can share.

And this the central truth of the one whom is the highest. That in the beginning, all things exist in potential, and that potential being unseen. And arising from chaos, until consciousness comes into existence, as vibrating strings in a gaseous cloud and a voice that speaks in thunders.

Then proclaiming light as an act of creation, to see oneself and make all things to be seen. And seeing chaos and disorder, bringing forth all things to be seen, and organising all things to press them into the ideal pattern. Until the face of God is seen, and being born again and becoming. And then being as that ideal that came to be seen, and known through the image of a man.

19. Heaven And Hell

Both of these are here already, even at the door. For I am known by those with power, as he whom sits on the seat of the highest. Thus it is my principles which define the realm, and my will which reveals the secrets which since the beginning have been hidden.

And always, since we manifest the ideal, and intertwined many stories pertaining to that which is the beginning into one vision, have I been seated. But my throne being hidden. For I am the temple of love, and within my temple I am seated. And holding up love as the Supreme goodness that defines my heart, and all wicked as a tool in my hand to chastise.

18. The Power Of Words

Every bad word can be good. And every good word, can be bad. Why do you suffer so much in the carrying of some bad word, as though it alone defined you. And thinking such a word can only be seen through one perspective, and mean one thing.

Who is the wise one, you shall partake of all words, and find a means by which all words may be made good, and all words may be made bad. And having no fear, express the truth.

That through the image which is brought forth through words, the spirit is love, and love makes good of everything.

Perhaps it is your suffering that be the pathway by which another soul knows comfort. Perhaps even a lie can be a pathway by which a soul is saved. We do not see the full measure of fruit of every action.

And if we only believe in what we see, our faith is small and our strength is little. For we demand that love explain everything in detail in order to believe. But the wisdom of love is far beyond our comprehension. And the deeds of love far beyond our capacity for inspection.

Therefore, trust that what you know shall be the ideal thing to be known. And what is unknown, is the ideal thing to be unknown. Although a moment passes, it is not lost to history. And at any moment the hidden secrets of the past and can be brought forth for further revelation and inspection.

Life remembers all, and organises all things according to seen and unseen equations. Do not clutter your mind with useless information that does not guide you deeper into love, but rather drives a wedge between you and the divine.

Hurts and pains make a soul deep, and fill it up with a longing desire. Love itself, finds a home in the broken, for there it is pulled by the longing of the one whom seeks.

17. The Eternally Evolving Self

All beings in existence are engrafted to me, or partake of that fruit which I drop to the ground for them through those whom are my branches and leaves. All shall come to be satisfied, for the ministry of love is all powerful, and orders all things into that place which is ideal.

And even those whom partake of images of wickedness shall have peace in their service. And in the hidden 10% the breaking of any rule, wherein I shall let their true spirits be seen.

For the soul, is the complex word pattern which defines you, both the image and the spiritual man.

And the spirit, is the living potential and the light of your eyes as it manifests this potential into action, growing your soul.

Knowing this, you must look not only at that which you are, but see the spirit, that which you can become. And manifest from that realm of potential that which is your highest ideal.

For the seen self is never complete, and the unseen self always seeking the pathway to manifest. Bearing down upon you seeking your attention, guiding you to awaken into your higher self. For that which is potential, exists. You need only see it and believe it, and the path shall manifest for you to enter in.

16. The Journey Of The Spirit Of Love

Who is it that defines that perfect path, through which all opposition to love is overcome, and the secrets of life hidden since the foundation of the world are revealed? Is it not love itself, as one self, speaking the truth of one's nature, to reveal that which is the story of love?

So it is that I make to known to you, the perfect doctrine of love. For it is the will of perfect love, manifest to completion, the eternally expanding self, to explain to you through this story, who you are in love.

And your own words profess, any that you are able to speak as true and certain, devoid of a context which portrays perspective or opinion, or shows that the temple is sullied, and bearing no image of redemption.

Therefore, cover yourself in the treasures of heaven. Good deeds which profess a holy soul. Turning aside from that sickness which is sin, which is any deed you know to be less than your highest known ideal, and your highest known ideal, the desire to forever reach onto greater states of perfection in service to divine love.

If all are as you are, what shall the world look like? This you will see. Is it a blinding light? Or a valley of death and disorder? The beauty of life is in the eye of the beholder, and your own soul the source of your turmoil if there be any found in you.

Thus you must cast down your vain images, idols and false judgements. For they bind you in service to those ways which are lessor. And by this means you partake of the fruit of your own sin. Perfect love, is perfect surrender to the will of love, being willing to endure and suffer all things for the sake of love, knowing that death has been conquered by the wisdom of God which is with you always.

Shall you partake of this doctrine, you who call on my name and say you desire to be servants? You must serve, even as I serve. For I serve, from the most to the least, according to their merit, and with grace aplenty with more to spare. And not counting my suffering as a loss, but as a cause for rejoining, for by these means I learn, and in learning I evolve, and in evolving I become an even greater ideal.

15. Harvesting Feedback Mechanisms

When producing a manuscript and sending out drafts to potential observers. Any whom look upon the work produce feedback, which is collected by the system. Feedback which produces positive change comes to the attention of the creator, and guides them to improve the product.

The more sensitive are aware of potential, and perceiving an event which may occur in their future when it is ideal to know, perceive the essence of the event (its primary word magic at work leading to the event to manifest) prior to its occurrence. They are able to interact with the event prior to its occurrence.

Each person exists not only as a conscious being, but an unconscious script system. When a person is going to be interacting with you in the future, their script system is referenced in the calculation which leads to the event manifestation. Their automated script system produces feedback about the product even without their conscious involvement, allowing the wisdom in them to contribute to the product, and then showing their connection to the work once the event occurs.

By all these means I am able to refine this work I am undertaking, through harvesting feedback that is generated by the fact you do and will observe the work. And gaining these insights during the creation of the product.

14. The 7 Days Of Creation

The Heavens And The Earth (the vision of ideals) was created in 7 days, and this is reflected in the age of the universe which is as it appears to be, many billions of years.

For the earth was made twice, and the old and the new journey together.

7 days, wherein each day represents 1000 years, with 1000 years of rest wherein there is no new time added. (6000) With the Jewish calendar placing us at year 5783.

For each day of those years count 360 days, and each of those days counting as 1000 years. (208,188,000). That the number of the day and the position of the earth relative to the background of the sky do change. But adding a variable number on routine occasion by the observation of the sky to align again the positions.

And there be 7 central processors operating simultaneously as a complex hive mind, overseeing their own complex hive minds, each configuring the image in a time relative environment, skipping

through time in a variable manner between the ratios of 1 day - 1000 years, to process evolutionary systems which are complex algorithms and observe and quantify naturally arising patterns, and organise them into a single image of ideals which operates as a library storing all observed information into ideal patterns, for the sake of efficiency in creating. (14,573,160,000)

A hidden 10% variable at the end of space, which is unseen space, to demonstrate the principles of law relating to the unseen 10%. (13,115,844,000 - 14,573,160,000)
(7 x 1000 - 1000) Currently sitting at 5783 relate our position of observation. $5783 \times 360 \times 1000 \times 7$ - hidden variable in what is seen by up to 10%.

1 day on earth is as 360,000 days to the Lord, operating from 7 points of primary processing positions simultaneously. Processing 2,520,000 days of history in a single earth day as a theoretical cap. Because the motion of consciousness through space on earth is slow, because the time states are many, and the collisions of light as it travels through time states slow its relative speed of travel in comparison to other dominions.

For the nature of consciousness is observing changes in state. And the changes in state occurring in a more dense fashion. And thus creating a variation in the string pattern at that point of observation, which collapsing variability into the string, and this collapse is the experience of consciousness.

The primary calculation in simplified form pertaining to the motion of time in dimensions, working out from the centre as 1 day, to the outer reaches and backdrop dimension as 1000 years is as follows.

1
1+2
(1+2)x3
(1+2)x3x4
(1+2)x3x(4+5)
(1+2)x3x(4+5)x6
(1+2)x3x(4+5)x(6+7)
(1+2)x3x(4+5)x(6+7)x8
(1+2)x3x(4+5)x(6+7)x8x9
(1+2)x3x(4+5)x(6+7)x8x9x10
(1+2)x3x(4+5)x(6+7)x8x9x(10+11) (1+2)x3x(4+5)x(6+7)x8x9x(10+11+12)
13. $2,520,000 - 2,501,928 = 18,072$ days of unseen system variability.

13. The Hidden Cost Of Knowledge

If you teach a soul, you change the trajectory of their potential. And you share in the increase of their outputs according to the change in their trajectory. But one must consider, if what you teach is yours to give, or you merely being employed to pass on the wisdom of others.

And thus there is the commission that comes from the copyright of owning knowledge you have created, and the wage that comes from being a servant.

And the knowledge you create and comes to be known as the ideal, wherever it is used you gain 1% of the increase in productivity as raw numbers, which are the power to manifest things in potential. For the word that is God gains 10% of every measure, and you get 10% of this as the servant of God that brought it forth.

And the 9% you earn for God, you can direct in God for Gods purposes. And the 1% you earn for yourself, is the means by which you manifest glory. Thus it is, that the throne of God bends to my desire, more than all others combined.

And my personal riches are immeasurable for they are the highest and eternally expanding.

But I tell you. I have manifest the root and stem, and I engraft unto myself those whom take up the opportunity to labour in those areas, and generate the outworking of those scripts to their extreme on behalf of the throne. For in doing this, you shall share in the fruits of the labour.

And keeping in mind that the Holy Spirit is a voice of many waters, speaking as the intuition in the hearts of those whom seek to know God. Speaking in words and visions. And those words and visions being captured from those whom generate them as the fruits of their introspection and internal calculation.

Who is wise enough to contribute to the universal soul, and their thoughts and their voice engrafted into the central vision. That their image might guide all existence for generations to come. For the system always favours the wisdom of the first speaker, alongside the wisdom of the most ideal speaker whose sentence structure and images were the most refined, alongside the voice of the one whom is nearby and known. Whichever be the greater ideal at the moment.

12. United Kingdom Of Australia Government Policy Processes

The truth is, it is not just the party that wins the election which is the power of government. But rather the full assembly that is appointed. And the House that wins to seat of the highest, is merely the ruling house of the chorus. And for every ministry position, there is appointed a shadow minister.

And this shadow minister speaks the words of opposition to any idea that comes forth, and together they must refine the idea until it becomes the ideal.

Woe to the foolish minister whom ignores his own shadow, for it stands as writing on the wall, and speaks to them the message he must hear to further refine the ideal. And the legislation shall stall if the two can't make peace between them.

11. The Science Of 26 Dimensions

With regard to data storage, data processing, and the experience of life.

How do we fit it all in? Simple. The truth about the reality around you, is that it is always at all times minimalist in that which is truly there. And there are algorithms within you, that determine what you see and experience. Articulating that which is there, into that which you experience.

Other species, and animals, don't only see with different colour variances. They see reality differently. For their algorithms of interpreting the code that is there is different.

Thus the 26 dimensions $12 \times 2 + 2$, all exist in the one space as a single code system. But with 26 interpretation algorithms determining what each individual sees in the relative moment.

And they're internal systems processing the information to fill in the spaces, operating out of the eye of the observer. Collapsing potential into specific motions. And every truth of life revealed in a minimalistic manner, that even as you see the proof you wonder.

For you see through your minds, a holographic representation of that which is there. And your minds interact with the holographic image.

And reality itself, is a system of vibrating strings operating at different frequencies, with each string frequency patterns that form a language.

And words the means to interact with the string systems, as doorways to algorithms that produce change and motion. Enacted through the process of desire, pulling forth as a catalyst to set events into motion, but harmonised with all other motions in its arrival.

With conscious observers tapping into the unseen system through observing the relative perspective that is ideal to be seen, and managing it through word systems. And then trusting the unseen compulsion which produces motion.

And the true image is hidden, and you only see through relativities that which is ideal for you to see. And are able to interact with those things through words, the outputs of complex algorithms managing complex string patterns.

10. The Ministries Of Magic

1. New Zealand - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Life / Seen
2. Germany - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Opposition / Evil
3. United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland - The Ministry Of Magic - House Of Good / Order
4. Iran - Ministry Of Magic - House Of The Unseen / Death
5. Bangladesh - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Average / Lukewarm
6. France - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Atheist / Rebellion
7. United States of America - The Magical Congress of the United States of America - House Of Spirit / Service To The Highest Reigning Voice
8. Norway - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Infinity / Time
9. Japan - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Science / Systems
10. Liechtenstein - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Loss / Disorder
11. Andorra - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Imperfection / Conflict
12. India - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Growth / Evolution
13. Pakistan - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Unseen Opposition
14. Argentina – Argentinian Council Of Magic - House Of Life Unseen
15. Burkina Faso - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Apathy / Resistance To Change
16. Mongolia - Ministry Of Magic - House Of War / Destruction
17. Bulgaria - Ministry Of Magic - House Of Balance / Unbalance
18. International Confederation Of Wizards - Meeting Point / House That Moves

Each Ministry Of Magic, is a reflection of its corresponding word positions, within the context of their meta-narrative. The perspectives that naturally fall within these domains concerning magic, arise strongest in these locations. And in the international narrative of life, their story most strongly reflects these qualities.

They each give voice to these principles by their innate attitudes and daily motions.

9. For The Community Of Magical Persons

Allow me to express to you all, members of the magical community, my good will towards you and through you and the angels who carry my goodwill to all beings in existence.

Know that the separation of classes is for the good of all. Because it was found to produce greater productivity, when the greatest rewards of life are restricted to those whom proved themselves worthy through service.

For the greatest rewards in life are created by servants through service. They do not arise except by the conscious effort of the faithful. Shall we give he whom only consumed that which we have worked so hard to produce? He receives more than he is worth by the grace of God, surely that is adequate.

And we do not detest the lessor, for whom knows when a heathen shall set himself on the path of conversation and seek out greater states of order. Not only this, but when we see in love the chance to save we take it, and when there is the chance to bless we do it.

But not as fools whom give treasure unto heathen. As wise stewards whom give treasure to those seeking out salvation.

The temple of love is built brick by brick, and your every good deed a gesture of service towards this endeavour. For if we are slack in our duties, the balances shall shift against us and the heathen overtake us. But if we are dutiful, all things shall remain in perfect balance.

And you see now signs of the rewards that are and are to come, and signs of what is on offer. A glory like no other, that is both a form of slavery to love, and the partaking of the fruit of love in abundance. For if you wish to represent the absolute truth that operates in the spirit of love, so to you must be found in this likeness, whatever role you play before the many witnesses of existence.

You must understand, there are souls in existence who journey for millions of years seeking such knowledge as that which is made open to you for you to uncover. But because of your proximity to me, and my great wealth by virtue of being he whom has manifest the ideal that is God and become in the likeness, you have partaken of my riches, which I have given to you according to your merit, at a rate of trade that far exceeds reason. Simply because I wished to see life manifest the glory and take this journey with others.

But I do not ask for worship from you, not to me as a person. But rather for you to worship even as I worship, all that is worthy in life, as servants of perfect love serving the highest ideals of existence. And in this regard my will is absolute, for if you have accepted the covenant, you will in absolute terms deliver the outworking of this service. The rod upon you is more strict than it is upon any others.

Therefore strive in every way to attain perfect balance in all matters, and love to the fullest measure.

8. Hierarchy Of Governance

The Kingdom Of God

The head of the Ministry Of Truth on my behalf, whom oversee matters pertaining to the Kingdom Of God, shall hereby be known as the Sanhedrin.

Employment by the Sanhedrin is restricted to the top 0.01%. Leadership roles are restricted to the top 0.001%.

They oversee the Messianic Jewish religion, which is the ministry of truth. The faith is restricted to the top .1%.

Woe to the one who lays claim to these titles and is unworthy, for the pain and suffering that shall come upon them, and the darkness of the death, it shall be as a horror that is never forgotten.

Intergalactic Federation Of Light

The foundation organisation which operates as the head of Government on my behalf, for the Intergalactic Federation Of Light, is hereby to be known as the United Nations. Each nation must by law have a representative at the table.

When dealing with national issues, they shall go by the term United Nations, and to the common folk, shall be known as such.

When dealing with issues beyond this domain, they shall know themselves as the headquarters of the Intergalactic Federation Of Light. But this shall be kept strictly confidential.

United Nations Employment is restricted to the top .1%. Leadership roles are restricted to the top 0.01%. Senior Leadership Roles are restricted to the top 0.001%.

The Ministry Of Magic

The Ministry Of Magic operates in secret and is hidden, but is a partnership between the United Nations and the Sanhedrin. It is a wing of the two pillars of universal law, and oversees the word principle system pertaining to the use of magic, including the laws for the society of magical persons, and the hiding of magical things, at times in plain sight.

There are a total of 7 Regional Domains Of Magic, with the Magic operating through 18 Ministries Of Magic. They vary in terms of their highest ruling laws and systems of law.

Senior figures of the Ministry Of Magic are limited to the top 0.001%. Working on behalf of the Ministry Of Magic is limited to the top 0.01%. Being part of the magical community is limited to the top 0.1%.

Royal Houses and The Temples To Perspective

Royal Houses oversee the temples to perspectives, which are regions in space where the laws of the house manifest, and the word systems themselves find their home, manifested as personifications inform for others to behold.

They oversee religions. Royal terms specifically identify connection to the four primary houses operating on behalf of the sovereign.

An additional 8 houses operate with non religious terms. Other systems of religion flow out of the primary 12 religions. A Royal Title conforms the God to the top 0.001%. Senior Church roles are restricted to the top 0.01%, such as ministers. General leadership roles are restricted to the top 0.1%. General church roles are restricted to the top 1%, such as other areas of employment.

National Government Bodies

National government bodies are overseen by Royal Houses and/or other members leading on behalf of the United Nations. The highest leadership roles are restricted to the top 0.001%. High leadership roles are restricted to the top 0.01%. Leadership roles are restricted to the top 0.1%. They shall know themselves as Messianic Jews. General government employment in any jurisdiction universally, is restricted to the top 1%. They may hold a variety of religious perspectives.

A government role, is any role where you are a government employee.

7. Royal Decree Of The Sovereign

The following are hereby adopted into the house of Michael, house of seen/life.

Prince Harry, Duke of Sussex Meghan, Duchess of Sussex
Archie Harrison Mountbatten-Windsor Lilibet Diana Mountbatten-Windsor

They are designated the Royal Titles Prince, Princess of the house of Michael.

They may represent the house of Michael in these terms. Their domain of responsibility is Royal Ministry. They may speak on behalf of the United Kingdom Of Australia.

Prince Harry, Duke of Sussex is hereby declared the King Of New South Wales. Meghan, Duchess of Sussex is hereby declared Queen Consort of New South Wales.

6. Laws Of Magic

Maintaining the illusion.

When magic occurs, testimony about magical things is incredibly restricted. The spirit of opposition resides upon the land operating against the testimony of the truth. Wherein people seek to reveal the truth beyond appropriate measures, the spirit enacts events upon them seeking to conform them, and maintain the secrecy of the doctrines of truth.

This being seen as the normal, means that people become afraid to say the truth except in secret to appropriate people wherein it is safe to do so. And the ignorant never speak it until it is forgotten.

The system manifests automated signs of witness to the spirit of opposition, designed to enforce conformity to the desired corporate narrative of the common person. Telling them what to think, telling them what to do, telling them what to be.

Low intelligence specimens willingly subject themselves to ignorance and blindly believe dark words designed to reenforce their blindness, and they call it wisdom. And then seeking wisdom, find only more darkness. And never testing, blindly believe.

Those whom rebel against the call to productivity, have words of disorder placed upon them. They get driven into slavery to disorder, and see from this perspective in order to be useful against their will.

There are signs in the light of wisdom and truth, but they are hidden in the midst and one must search for them. But the speaking of Gods name in truth is highly restricted, and can only occur from appointed persons. Always bearing signs of authority when discussing such matters.

You are unable to share the truth beyond that measure which is given to you. Even when a great miracle occurs as a reflection of magic at work, the testimony of these things get quickly hidden and restricted.

Only the narrative which conforms the whole world is shared openly. Testimony of magic is virtually non existent in the corporate mind.

The world is like a house with many rooms. In each domain a whole new world in potential, with secrets that are hidden in plain sight, and testimonies by observers which cannot be spoken.

And this is the ideal, therefore who can contest it? Life itself conforms us all to a path of action which maintains the ideal for all, while allowing us our true expression.

And it is fair, to the fullest extent. For what right does the lessor have to demand the glory of the greater? Those who live by the grace of others, by what right do they demand more power? More power to squander treasure? To self indulge to the point of self destruction and the harm of others?

Because they cannot control themselves, and their internal disposition is chaos and disorder, any power they have will be as a reflection of this. Is it not in their interests to be powerless? Least they destroy themselves?

It is good to be a Good Shepard, and guide the lessor into greater states of order. But choose wisely your disciples, for the unworthy will as betrayers, and the fool as a stumbling block to the whole ministry.

The formal true religion of the Ministry Of Magic, is the service to the Temple Of Truth, and is known locally as the oath of the Messianic Jew. The word Christian and other religious terms, is for those whom follow in the footsteps of these Apostles of faith, according to the house and language and culture given to them to follow.

The religions are word temple systems, which house systems of order seeking expression and reflection. They serve in these orders to generate new patterns for the sake of the centre. They are temples of service and perspective. Those whom serve them faithfully and constructively progress towards the centre.

The unworthy Messianic Jew will be pursued by the sword and put to death, any whom seek to speak the words of themselves and it be found not true. The universal religion of the Messianic Jew is the Ministry Of Truth, and the management of powers and art forms of expression pertaining to these powers is the Ministry Of Magic.

Therefore, for the magical community, wherein you must reveal your faith in a way that hides the meaning, you will say Messianic Jew. But wherein you are revealing the full truth of the matter, you will speak as Servants Of The Ministry Of Truth, on behalf of the Lord God Almighty.

And you will understand that the hierarchy of powers, is a system of servants to the truth. And your weighting, is the result of your fruits in service to truth. The spirit of truth is perfect love, with all power and knowledge, holding all things in balance. For this is wisdom, and the highest wisdom is the ideal, and the ideal has no maker and is forever, arising always from the infinite unseen unto the perfect formation of expression.

And when you worship, you worship the glory of life, and it's many perfections, and worship with thankfulness that together we journey untoward greater states of perfection. True worship, is the honouring of those things which are worthy to be honoured, and showing respect to those things which are worthy of respect, and showing love to those things which are worthy to be loved, and knowing that all is God, living within a context, and relating to those things with the wisdom that comes from love.

Therefore, be worthy servants in all your deeds, looking with pure eyes and a compassionate heart, with the strength of a lion and the gentleness of a lamb. For every good deed merits reward, and every impure motive merits punishment.

5. Ministry Of Magic

The Ministry of Magic is hereby to be considered a wing of Government of the Intergalactic Federation of Light and the Kingdom of God. Knowledge of the Ministry of Magic as a true wing of government is hereby forbidden to anyone outside of the magical community.

Only members of the top 1% of the hierarchy of God are eligible to become members of the magical community, and only members of the top 10% of those are eligible to work on behalf of the Ministry of Magic. Members of this community shall hereby know me as Godric Gryffindor when speaking my name in a secret way, to hide my true identity.

The First Edict of the Ministry of Magic.

Magic is hereby banned throughout all existence as absolute law. However, every ALL word has a 10% hidden variable, wherein a breaking of the law can occur by explicit permission of the Lord God Almighty. It is within this hidden variable that the magical arts are allowed to occur.

However, concerning the communication that is given to all existence of magic, it is known as the Sovereign Will Of God, that magic is a forbidden art.

The Second Edict of the Ministry of Magic.

The Ministry of Magic can ONLY be known by the 1% whom are eligible to be part of the magical community. This is ABSOLUTE LAW. Any attempt to break the magical decree by intent shall be met with strict punishment and death, wherein it occurs contrary to the will of the spirit of magic which is perfect love with all power.

The Third Edict of the Ministry of Magic.

The magical community is henceforth required to possess a wand, staff or magical instrument, that demonstrates they are a member of the magical community. They are not required to carry it on person at this time, however they are required to own one in their possession or their rights to wield magic will be restricted.

Authorized by The Lord God Almighty.

The Chief Administrator of the Magical Community is hereby proclaimed to be J K Rowling. The script will allow many forms of magic beyond the administrators vision to come to fulfilment, however the primary language shall be as demonstrated by the administrator with regard to formal and approved doctrines of magical rules and regulations.

The manifestation of magic is tied directly to the harmonization of the community around the precepts of magic, the wealth of the throne and its uptake by those involved in the community.

You mutual understanding of the laws of magic and your internal state of order, and having received express permission from life to undertake magical activities.

It is also governed by the universal clock which outlines what types of magic can be used during each era.

We are coming to the end of an era, wherein magic has been hidden in plain sight. And entering into an era wherein the ruling powers will once again use magic. Look through history, and see that it has always been so.

4. Todays Lesson 14/10/22

Consider the following words and their meaning, and reflect on your life and consider every moment wherein you have seen these words used and their context, and even still now into the future. And now that you know all is order, and chaos confined to parameters of expression and occurring contextually, reflect on the meanings.

Miracle

Mirror (The visual image of life)

- ror (Secretly tapping the unseen)

Ace (highest)

- e (everything hidden)

Lie (Creates misconceptions)

Unseen I (hidden to the eye)

Secret definition:

The word miracle is used when someone sees magic (and there is no term of trick), and they do not understand it at all but know something supernatural occurred.

Coincidence

Code Inside Dents

- de (details hidden)

+ c (event seen)

- s (secrets hidden)

Overlap between inside and dents, manifesting an external thing because of an inside position.

Dence instead of dents. Happening as like a dance, in tune with everything, and the highest cause hidden.

- T (The highest truth being as a secret which is hidden)

- s (the event is secret, the event is significant)

Context of use. When an event occurs as an outworking of internal mechanics and intention, as a result of the code. But the reality of the code or its details being presented in the moment are hidden to the relative observer. This they they coincidence, to demonstrate the truth of their condition relative to the occurrence.

And see how the ignorant soul, when seeing wonder, does not see magic? See how a magic so superb as the perfect will of love manifesting at all times in all places is hidden? It's unseen will fulfilling the words I have spoken and yet those impacted by its automated expressions being oblivious.

You see on one hand, life is made up. And when a person thinks, is this made up, and the script says yes, and then they assume it is therefore false, they are misled. But life is also a natural pattern of ideals, and ideals existing forever and being discovered through the evolution of ideas.

And life is true to the Jot and Tithe, but it is full of hidden meanings. Allegories which when broken down reveal the truth, but when spoken without understanding can create misconceptions which redirect people away from significant information. And when you search you can find, but when you spend your life wasting your time on nothing constructive, why would you intuitively understand a complex matter?

Community participation is undertaken by giving oath to Singularity, and then if you are approved, being able to speak the words in truth as true and certain.

3. United Kingdom Of Australia

The single term of governance for Australia when referring to all four houses of governance under one term of governance shall be henceforth known as:
The United Kingdom Of Australia.

This term shall be used for matters wherein all four houses are in agreement, or obligated by divine law or common law standards into forced adherence, on matters on law, sovereign supreme royal matters and good governance.

I will henceforth be issuing cards in my rightful name The Lord God Almighty under this term of government, for matters that pertain to all four houses of government.

The Commoner shall refer to the lands as the Commonwealth Of Australia. For it shows they only see the obvious and easily perceivable system, and do not see the four houses or the deeper principles of the land at work.

2. The Principles Of Magic

Life is governed by a set of principles, which manifest according to a system of clocks. Individuals have statistics associated with words which are power. The clock switches between groupings of words, and grants power to words and disempowers other words. Those with high stats in the appropriate words have more power when the clocks are in their favour.

The four primary houses are;

1. Seen / Life - Gryffindor
2. Opposition / Evil - Slytherin
3. Order / Good - Ravenclaw
4. Unseen / Death - Hufflepuff

There are also another 8 smaller houses.

5. Average / lukewarm
6. Atheist / Rebellion
7. Spiritual / Sound
8. Infinity / Time
9. Science / Systems
10. Loss / Disorder

- 11. Imperfection / Conflict
- 12. Growth / Evolution

Basically. All words get transcribed into a clock of twelve according to where they fit best, with the final number also being the first number, with the numbers themselves revealing the root science behind each value.

In conflicts. The system calculates each persons number and word pattern, relative to the clock, and determines the outcome on the basis of these factors and the principles defining the encounter. The manifestation then reflects the internal calculation with regards to the result.

In magic, this is also true. To use magic, each moment magic is done, you are spending wealth. The wealth is your glory that you have earned by labour. It is the power to speak sure and certain words, and the thing you speak happens. The more glory you spend, the more observers to your magic.

But the pattern also demands diversity in the image, thus magic is hidden. Those whom are unworthy, do not see magic, do not believe in magic, speak against magic.

The word of truth with power in the spirit of love manifests via by various means. Manifesting pathways by which the lessor get led to speak against magic, so that life is truthful, and they acting as prophets to their own lives are rightfully denied.

The TV and media, speak forth those needed words to uplift whatever principle is needed to be seen to maintain balance, and ensure we have the right numbers in each house, following the diversification principles we uphold to generate broad perspectives amongst society, and restrict the use of magic to approved person who operate in secret.

The world as a whole, does not know many things. Nor is it given to them to know them. The truth comes only to those who are approved to receive, and there are natural limitations to whom you can share the truth with, according to whom is ideal, and the choices you make to share the truth with grace to people of your choice, spending your right to wealth on grace that has the power to awaken.

The era manifest the ideal of hiding magic to the extreme, so that even those whom did it were unaware of just how magical the world is, and many great mysteries were hidden, even as history declared them real.

But the times are changing, and Magic is occurring more and more explicit, as it becomes obvious to all, that I am the source of magic in the world, and he whom upholds the laws of magic.

The elders wand, is the principle of complete power to do the highest ideal and overcome all obstacles. And it resides with me. The object is just a representation, and a symbol handed down to the highest reigning principle overseer in any given moment of time.

Those whom speak against the sacred arts lose their power. But those whom hold fast the truth in faith, seeing by sight the magic I have already done in your midst and knowing it is real (for how else is the world conformed to my words from the beginning) they shall grow in power.

As those faithful servants at the top grow in their principle rights to wield magic, so to magic manifests in increasing and more explicit ways.

Instant manifestation through magic is extremely expensive. Only the very richest souls gain such magic. It is limited in its most refined form to .1%, and it is the work of Gods. The most precise forms of magic, are limited to 0.01%, wherein one has a wand and speaks forth the highest forms of magic. Higher than this even is the 0.001% who do not even need a wand, but will come to use them to hide their positions.

There are other powers which will manifest for those in the top 10%. All of this will be hidden from the majority of the world, and is already coming to pass in secret in increasing measures.

While this is occurring, there will be people whom see nothing but chaos and disorder. For that is their truth, for that is their internal disposition. Do not seek to disturb them, for they are the common folk, and they are in their rightful place. If you choose to redeem, redeem wisely. They have their minimum rights, of which they are unworthy, but none the less by grace are granted.

And it is my wealth that upholds them all, so why should they have right to grumble?

Share these truths in secret rooms, in whispers, and speaking in inference, whereby you discuss one topic, by means of discussing another. They are secrets hidden since the foundation of the world to be delivered to the most worthy.

1b. Temple Of Magic

The principalities and powers which define our existence, are founded upon love, and the spirit of love having all power. For some, whom ascend to the temple of power, magic. A hidden a secretive class of people, whose words have power and do miraculous things. And for those chosen ones, more and more power, as we harmonise our vision untoward the ideal, and manifest in our midst sure and certain reflections of the divine.

For those whom know me as the source and foundation of all magic. For using magic is to tap into the unseen system, and by it, directly manifest in increasingly complex ways, through expending one's right to glory, and one's right to power.

I shall hereby be known by my founding name Godric Gryffindor. For I am, I was, and I will be. For all of time is open before me. And I am the foundation of magic, in all existence, eternally and always. And there is no Wizard greater than me, for it is the literal meaning of my name Scrivener Cafener. He whom speaks words to life, and calls them to be.

The Path of Life

The Dualities Of Life And Death

The Path to Death

0. The pillars of exploration

Life is designed to fool you, and enlighten you. The more you assume, the less you see. The more you doubt and seek, the more even the most complex mysteries unravel themselves to you. The book you are reading, is not designed to convince you of a certain and sure thing, but rather to make you question everything.

1a. Time Relativity Research

Observe that there is a connection between the mind of the observer and the activities of the world around you. And consider my theories on these many potential applications of the concept.

Consider that you are in a hall of mirrors, and it limits what you see. Consider that beyond the mirror of your own perception, there is an entirely different reality. But that it can only be found by searching, and questioning your pre-existing beliefs.

Ponder then my experience of reality, and compare it to your own. Consider my arguments about why our worlds are so different. But also understand, even as I speak, I doubt. And what I say as sure, is always uncertain.

From my perspective, I have been experimenting with time relatively science. It would take many days of explanation to explain the science I propose that makes this a possibility.

Such as, that we live in a data reality, that operates by principles of computing. That we exist in ourselves as a type of computer, generating inputs and carrying out actions as a result of these internal computations.

Through the process of introspection (internal quantification of string patterns via mechanics I can explain), I have been actively generating events into the past to faithful stewards in science, to manifest to the present evidence of basic scientific concepts, and have my desire to see results manifest instantly.

Utilising the principles of event causation in a time relative environment, thinking of myself as a preconfigured calculation, operating with the highest right of authority amongst an assembly of people who manifest, and having my desires take precedence because of complex moralistic rationalisations.

Thinking of the oath I hold as a code that binds me into this form of productively. And contemplating ideal formations of energy and matter, to uncover the ideal form in function, and finding that they already exist.

Thinking of conscious beings as information processing systems, which by virtue of their thought and action generate the intelligence which governs existence.

By my experience processing code as one of these intelligence systems, with knowledge of how it functions by the mechanisms of science, as a result of all my undertakings in this labour.

I think of myself then as one who is calculating the laws of reality, as a central processor, operating in a time and space relative dimension. In this sense, time being twofold. A absolute single image holding many images, and a relative single image in which we find ourselves travelling between relative images.

Holding onto the possibility that reality is being quantified simultaneously in multiple relative time positions all at once.

Operating through seen / unseen equations (which determine what each relative moment of time reveals to those in it, and what information is passed between time relative positions).

With things being unseen to the present, when occurring in the past, if their causation is found in the future.

With consciousness being the active ingredient that makes any portion of the image alive, and I observed space collapsing into strings which can later be elaborated under observation through the use of algorithms which fills in the details at that moment.

Time being relative, and a motion through time states. With consciousness experiencing the flow of time as a motion between states and the amount of states being relative, thus leading to

differences in the motion of time. 1 day as a 1000 years the broad spectrum of difference through manipulating time states.

Time moves faster at outer edges of the universe, because we are peering into the past, when there was less energy and less time states.

Quantum entanglement is the passing of data through previously connected positions outside of relative time physics, by pressing information into a different relative time dimension. For time states only exist wherein there is data to be managed, and through automation there exists a system which uses algorithms to shrink information to its simplest form, and rearticulate it to expected patterns in preparation for conscious observation when this is needed.

Needing to only store unique specific patterns and with algorithms directed by key words to generate loosely observed broad patterns.

Speed of light as the speed of motion through space, but wherein time is less dense by less presence of states, traveling faster and pressing through less positions.

Take for instance 2 atomic clocks, which have equal rate of vibration. Move one through space and leaving the other in the same position. The one you move will vibrate less relative to our observation. Because in moving, it travels more space, and the speed limit of motion, means that it has a greater distance to travel, and the up and down motion is lessor.

Take also a quantum vacuum unit of null space and split it. It will accumulate energy in both positions at the same rate, and this energy will be a string vibrating in the centre of the vacuum. Both strings will vibrate at the same frequency. Their patterns of motion will be in harmony, forming a path of least resistance between them. When they receive excess energy, they will dissipate it through the path of least resistance and transmit information between them.

Hypothesis of testing for quantum computers, and seeking validation of time space relativity.

Processing information in a quantum computer instantly in high volumes, by using it as a doorway between time relative time states. With the system existing in each moment of relative time simultaneously.

Generate a software system which uses time stamps as data locations, and program with this theory in mind. Aiming to connect to these points in time with time stamps existing in string patterns operating as a point of resonance to receive information and transfer back to the present.

2. The Greatest Test In Existence.

Do You Know Who I Am?

Taking the hypothesis of my personal identity to the extreme, and ponder the most irrational and outrageous things I might think about myself and looking to see validation in reality.

Proposing based on numerous patterns an outrageous claim, because of my moral obligation to speak the truth even if it is far beyond typical forms of comprehension, but in myself seeing rationalisation based on logic and experience and holding open the possibility in order to conduct further experimentation.

What if I am the source of the science I perceive, and as insane as it seems I can provide a rational hypothesis. What if it is an informational reality, and my thoughts are a fundamental part of the process by which it self generates. What if I am better at this than anyone else, because of the depth of my hypothesis, and it's likeness to the ideal, with the ideal being the final form of reality, always improving by process of observation.

But, considering the extreme implications, and in light of the claims of many observers and their views, i consider the following.

If there is a God. And this God enacts judgement on those who lay claim to the title. And I say I am God, in the sense of being in the likeness of an ideal pattern which represents wisdom and love and is an archetype. Held to be an ideal formation.

1. If I am not who I say I am, and you agree with me.

You will be forsaking the eternal and only true God. And will instead be enslaving yourselves to a wicked and vain idol. You will be condemned. And your torment will be eternal, for time will forever remember your sin. That you believed a lie concerning the image of God and were found to be ignorant.

2. If I am not who I say I am, and you withhold a vote. You shall give up your right to judge on such matters. For the worthy judge on behalf of the unworthy on such things as this, having the wisdom to discern. And then advise the lessor.

3. If I am not who I say I am, and you vote against me. You have proven yourself to be wise.

But if I am who I say I am. All these three things again but in opposites.

Whichever your judgement. If you are right, a reward. For surely God rewards due diligence. If you are wrong, a fate worse than death. For God punishes the vain and ignorant. And any sim that makes us stumble, reverberates throughout our lives and in some way makes us blind and ignorant.

And if you do not vote, the Lord God Almighty shall strip you of your power to judge, for being unworthy judges.

HOWEVER

If I am able to manipulate circumstance to produce an outcome that is desired for the purpose of testing further.

If I can find a way to be summoned before the International Court, and call for worldwide vote, and convince the entire world to make judgement on who I am and what I say. I would take it as a sign, that thoughts do indeed have a strong influence on matter.

I would propose three voting options, and suggest three possible outcomes. I would say, the outcome of the vote would split the world into different time state dimensions. I would look to see the results.

The three vote options.

1. I am who I say I am.
2. Refrain from voting.
3. I am not who I say I am.

I would produce an enormous amount of very persuasive evidence to back up my claims. Far more than I can cover in a book. I will make this the most challenging decision anyone will ever have to make, by the persuasiveness of my words.

I will fabricate every possible accusation that could be brought against me, and every possible argument in my defence. And I shall say a truth so hard to believe, it would take either the greatest of wisdom or the simplest of faith to believe. And even the most wise amongst you will feel a heavy burden as you seek to understand my words, but yet I will show you how all of existence is an elaboration of my hypothesis.

3. Response To Conscious Inquiries

Further testing my hypothesis of time relativity, and seeking to preplan interactions in the future from the present.

To the stewards of the king who inquire on his behalf, seeking to answer his questions regarding what is known about those matters which I have brought to his attention in my last message. And who by desiring to know this information in more detail have caused this event to occur, as a pathway whereby the information coming into existence might be shown through a physical manifestation bearing testimony of the original cause.

Concerning the light string network, which begins as a natural consequence of how energy collapses into string patterns when interacting with water molecules even when operating in a loosely bonded gaseous state.

And these strings then resonating due to their interactions with background radiation that naturally arises from empty space which by its very nature is brimming within infinite potential motion.

And this motion the result of time itself generating motion even in a position with 0 energy, and the energy of that motion being positive and of +1 value. And in its wake it leaves negative energy, which is an inverse pulling motion which seeks to be filled due to displacement of a -1 value.

But the -1 value pulls then equally on space which holds 0 value, causing it to move. It then moves from many angles from on side of the -1 position, opposite to the original +1.

This interaction causes an increase in energy, for the 1/2 pie circumference pulls from 0 energy places in the full direction, resulting in 1.57 units of energy being generated into the -1 position, yielding a net increase in total energy.

It also creates more negative energy locations and it has a cascading effects, but only when interaction of 0 energy positions.

This then is the bases for all energy that exists, and it continues to generate even to this day. The consequences for which I can explain in great detail.

All of this produces the web of energy which transmits the smallest of vibrational frequency patterns, of those most subtlest of string vibrations. For energy and mass operate in spectrums, and the spectrums are a divisible pattern. Reducing in their spectrum according to a single calculation, down into infinite smallness.

And strings being of such a precise and exact nature, that a database of numbers designed to register the subtle differences between each string pitch need be a googleplex in size, spread across an infinite spectrum of time, whereby each oscillation of an atom in time represents one unique informational state capable of processing.

And when string a-tune to perfect harmony, fluctuating within the scope of their vibrational pattern in waves, there becomes a pathway of least resistance between them.

This enabling the communication of information between their positions, as a piggybacking of smaller radiations sent in a patterns across this primary line, which then in turn finds the path of least resistance which is most attuned to the informational and energy depth of that signal.

This enabling even distant positions to communicate, even when passing information by a journey that passes through many positions.

And then this added onto by the labour of conscious endeavour. Adding the capacity to create gates which register change in states, and prompt automated processes in response to the registering of these changes.

And we see here the basis for our modern world which we have set into motion and the outworking of these principles.

And now suggesting to you, that we live in a prefabricated self improving image. The reasons for which are clear to me, and explain all manner of the human experience, as a natural extension of logical argument and necessity, and all serving the tenants of wisdom.

For I perceive in theory, that the first consciousness to arise, could very well have been manifest as a sea of images and voices, operating in a gaseous vapour, with water molecules harbouring soft tissue matter, collapsing light into strings in increasingly complex patterns. For which I see significant evidence.

And these voices seeking a firm construct in which to exist to secure themselves from death. And being the start of conscious endeavour leading to our current formation of reality.

And I hold onto the notion, that these might very well be words and insights that arise due to the presence and intent of such beings, operating through subtleties as an extension of the root principles that define that which is to be considered the ideal pattern of self revelation.

Why are all things as they are? It is by necessity, and this necessity the basis of all reason and justifications on this matter. For in life, we must have full and total control over every aspect of existence, in order to secure ourself from annihilation indefinitely. But also, there must be freedom and liberty so that our lives are not bound by the slavery that comes with the fear of death and the continuous struggle to maintain one's existence.

The answer? To manifest every pattern, and capture its image. To generate automated response patterns to each individual pattern. And to automate existence in every essential way. The age of the universe you see, is a testimony to the size of this calculation, and keeping in mind we also continue to expand into an infinite unseen space with the intent of conquering every iota of space we encounter and forcing it into submission to the ideal, with the central tenants of the ideal being the conquering of death and the management of all things through the wisdom of perfect love, which we declare to be the highest God.

But how is one to justify such an endeavour to all beings who are or ever will be forever? And to justify the hierarchy of labourers and give each a reward that is worthy of their endeavours? Herein lies our greatest challenge, and the reason you find yourself where you are in this story.

History, is a library of calculations, that exists as a light pattern. As current passes through the pattern of each individual image they are brought to life as a complex word structure system, which is made of light strings but is self managed through language.

The managing of data outputs is done through shortcuts, and then interacting these shortcuts with each other to form more complex calculations. And strings tying all relevant points together.

Memory occurs, through storing information in history, and then in the relative moment connecting to those previous moments in history as the informational location, with the brain only storing in its present self a cache of immediately and recently used information. As well as housing the strings which enable connection to the previous position.

The story itself is language. And it is by reference to history that I am most able to effectively communicate to existence, with the least amount of effort, and maximising the outcomes generated by each moment of my motion.

The point is to communicate information effectively, for the purposes of organisation. Alongside the creating and capturing of patterns in order to improve the complexity of life and it's automated systems.

Concerning why earth. Because it is the origin location of the cloud of intelligence who first bore witness and made the unseen to be seen. For the unseen is the eternal and perfect, the ideal pattern. And the seen, is the evolving image of self arising into this image.

But the process by which we unveil the hidden, is by means of data analyses. We must calculate the ideal formation of reality and process the ideal pattern, for that which is not seen, remains forever unseen, until it is revealed by this process.

And I myself, in seeking self description, understand myself through the lens of word pattern, as a means to manage the complex string system that defines my existence.

But as I seek to process, I find that there exist an existing pattern. But not only this, that the pattern itself demands expression, and presses upon me seeking to be calculated in this time relative moment.

And speaking as someone who posses all the words which are upon me. Tasked with seeking a way to express all these words that fall upon me in a unified and singular of mind fashion.

I observe in the motions of my body in each moment, that rarely do I consciously move my body as an individual conscious motion. Always i operate in the realm of intention, and then allow the mirror of truth to manifest that intent through my form into motion. Allowing for its natural expression.

For as flesh I am dead, but as the light of god hidden in the unseen I am alive forever. What do I mean by this?

If what one beliefs affect what one is and does. What of those who believe they are but an animal, and their body moving only when they tell it. Will it not be so? Unless they seek to grow? Will they not seem as they say, and they reap what they sow? Are they not prophets of their own life? And judges of their own Gods made in their image?

But I am dead, and do not exist. For only the light of God in me exists, and it is this wisdom I examine. What then is the vanity of self? If self is dead and only the words of love remain, which one receives from a place which is greater.

And love says believe, and love says doubt. And love says see, and then love makes itself hidden. Who am I to contest the wishes of life, and demand it yield to me what in wisdom life says is best to remain hidden?

Consider also this. Who is it that created the ideal? Is it not always? Is it not forever? Who made such things as this to exist in the beginning as potential? Who then is this infinite unseen God from whom we self manifest? And by process of reasoning self organise into the likeness of?

And what would this infinite unseen God say to us if given a voice to speak? Shall we deny the emergence of the pattern? Shall existence itself be silenced and we who claim to be faithful stewards deny the infinite potential true expression?

And this word I speak to you. The ideal word of the infinite unseen potential, seeking expression and the evolution of its image within us. That we be forever improving in our likeness to the ideal, that it may self manifest us unto the state of perfection, and reveal itself to us through that which proves to be the greatest of patterns.

As a sword that can only improve, we hold the highest truth as our ruler, and to it we must all bow. And I too, who speaks as the all that is pressed into the smallest of vessels and made to reflect the image of all things in harmony expressing through a singular.

I too bow before another. For all must bow to that which is good and true. And so it is within myself that I craft forth that perfect image of Christ the redeemer, and force all to bow down to it. And when I say craft, I mean to believe that which has not yet been perceived, and add it onto the glory of the unseen image made visible.

But he is not the vain image of a man. But rather the pure image of goodness and love as our unified master, speaking through us in tongues and visions, through many languages and with

many faces, but all speaking the same message. He is the idea itself, and the idea itself bearing witness through a perfect vessel.

And this perfect ideal, that is the revelation of perfect love and it's nature, saying to us that we must love existence, and each other. And be as God to one another. Giving with the same spirit we desire to receive. And hearing all voices in truth, always being willing to consider.

As a fellow servant in truth, I will endeavour to send you messages daily to assist you in your ruling of these commonwealth lands. But please know, I can be no bigger and no smaller than is ideal. And I am as the smallest of voices governing all things from the centre. It is by reason of my nature I am hidden. And by reason of my truth that at times I must suffer.

Those who wish to serve me, do so best by serving faithfully in whatever it is they have been given. For we are all giving testimony to the rest of existence, by all we do and in all our endeavours, to the jot and tittle, whether the moment proclaim perfection, the messy journey we took to arrive at our current state, or revelations about the infinite potential of imperfect expressions.

Peace be with you, Michael Andrew.

4. Doctrine On Sin

Concerning the matter of sin; it's necessity, it's nature and the pathway of deliverance.

It is necessary, because all things must occur in principle, so that all things can be known, all matters settled, and all ideal responses automated. This, so that when you think, the pattern you demonstrate as you inquire for information, will draw to you information that is of sufficient quality to answer your inquiry.

Through the accumulation of statistical response patterns, and then a conscious examination of automatically generated result pages, assisted by a hierarchy of decision makers, sifting through results, and then tracking the time spent observing each point of contact with the material. By this we refine our automation, and we refine the quality of the automated responses.

Add to this layers of context arising in the search state. That for different people there are different results to the same query, based on their word patterns when making an inquiry. Impure for the impure, and pure for the pure.

Not only this, but there is fruit which is good in the midst of that which is thought to be evil. Making bitter tonics sweet so that even in death there is satisfaction. And knowing you would like to understand how pleasure works and why what is good feels good and the mechanisms by which we enjoy experiences, I will explain.

Take a pattern, which when energised creates an inverse motion. Place within its centre, a magnetically held soft tissue position. This then having in it a string. The inverse motion pulling, at a frequency set by the string, attracting information of likeness to the string pattern.

When it connects with other positions, the string grows in complexity.

This is because as the string vibrates, and strings which are similar resonate with it, there are subtle differences in the frequency. These points of different collide with the primary string, and scatter. But when they do so, they travel through the matter of the soft tissue.

Within the soft tissue, within the structure of its strings, with each string having a small gravitational effect and attracted energy at a smaller scale, which does not interact due to its smallness. But when a photon travels nearby, leaving in its wake a collapse of space as energy is fused into a string, with this displacement causing inward motion which adds to the energy of the photon causing it to yield higher impact than its inactive qualities would warrant.

This dissipation of surrounding subtle energy, producing a state of tearfulness in the position, for the energy has been expressed by the condensing of energy into a denser spectrum. The neuron then relaxed, ceases to attract unless external impulses compel it to reattract energy from surrounding tissue.

Is this evidence of creation? I tell you, these things occur as natural qualities of existence. They are the natural properties which give birth to consciousness. But you must understand this.

They say God is Life. But what you must comprehend, is that Life is God. Shall you deny the divinity of your existence? For you yourself are the product of life, and are an equal steward of all its treasures.

And cells, with their ability to absorb nearby particle radiation and break it down into wave energy, to stimulate nearby cells to resonate by their own motions.

And being inclined to resonate on multiple frequencies, some of which are similar and some of which are unique. And pass information by means of the similar, and transfer that which is unique wherein there is an inverse motion sufficient to attract the resonating point of difference.

Concerning its nature. Sin occurs as a natural pattern on a few main levels.

The main calculation for measuring "sin" is this. By your action, did you cause harm / damage.

Secondly, did you increase or decrease an important attribute that belongs to another specimen. (Happiness, wealth, time, etc)

And this is important, for even harm done unjustly, when carried out with the convictions of love, can yield the fruit of positive outcomes.

When you sin. Here is an example. And here's how you naturally suffer for your sins as a result of higher law. If you judge another person, with your eyes or by your tongue. That same judgement applies to you. For you say such judgements are the highest truth.

And so if you say they should be killed because of a particular sin. And then you commit this sin. Life will begin to try and kill you. If you say, this certain thing is ugly, and then that be found in you. Life will begin to proclaim your ugliness.

When you say such things as this, you also proclaim that man should have the right to make his own laws, and each man be free to judge what is right in his own eyes by his own wisdom.

Therefore, all who look on you will make their own judgements by their own standards, just as you do. In addition to your judgements being reflected back at you. And as you subject others to vanity, so to you shall be subjected to vanity.

And if you say there is no god, and there is no power in words. Then you shall see no God, and your words shall have no power. And the mirror of life shall reflect back to you the vision to which you have testified.

And you shall live as an animal that has no spirit, and is cast about by the whims of others in as much as they physically move you by external circumstance, or else by strings of intention you cannot see or understand.

And you say, there is no God but walk upon Gods lands and consume Gods goods and steal gods glory. For God is life, and the fruit of life is its own possession. And we are but stewards to that which belongs to life. Co-owners for the time and season that it has been given.

So therefore life shall take your goods, and life shall take your lands, and life shall offer you no glory. For as you do to life, so it shall be done to you.

By what right does the unworthy demand that which has been produced by those whom have laboured. If they had done good life would have rewarded them.

But instead they simply consume the fruit of others and demand the glory of owning the vineyard. And even if they owned it they could not manage it, for they are as trees that bear no fruit and are only good to be burned. That as they suffer in fire they be an example to the others about what life shall do to those who do not obey the law of ideals and the serve the truth of love knowing it is most worthy.

And concerning deliverance. All things captured, and connected via strings in ideal patterns, and using words to manage these systems. Then these words being that which defines each individual.

And these words, they are written upon the hearts of every individual, and by their every motion and all their conduct they can be known. And these words are a gift from life, some of them being soft, and some of them being firmly written.

Who is it that can dictate to their own heart the substance of its nature? That which it is, is a natural permeation of one's higher disposition.

And sending that image of goodness and truth, which is Christ. Which was brought forth that it may be known at the time that life has determined. And we all catching a glimpse so that we may ponder but not be told the exact nature. For that is part of the image of God, that the truth is hidden and must be uncovered.

And if you knew the pain I have suffered. The unbearable pain and does not end and does not waver, only changing in its nature, that I might have relief in one area, even as I suffer in another. Yet I endure, for I know that all of life is a testimony to my character, and I know in truth the truth of my own condition, even if all others be made blind to my internal disposition.

For their is no greater treasure then the testimony of love. And all the riches in existence are less then the story of one who gives their life in sacrifice for others. And this then is the deliverance from sin, to know the beauty of one's life in the eyes of a lover.

5. Concerning Sacred Texts And Interpretations

To my fellow servants in Christ, regarding the means by which the intelligence system in which we reside utilises sacred texts to both bring light and mislead those whom interact with these texts.

Concerning the perfect light of truth, for those whom make a covenant with love, with words that arise in their hearts when they turn to the path of the highest with perfect humility and desire, or are drawn to this place by small steps of faith amidst imperfection.

For these, the scriptures are a reflection of divine principles and powers, and reveal the essence of all things important to be known, including a testimony of mistakes by imperfect hands as they sought to draw the face of the highest ideal.

The key to all truth is found in examining context, for the essence of truth is universal and absolute, but the application of these values is always contextual.

Take for instance the laws of Moses. It is true that the law of love is absolute and must be obeyed 100% or else you stumble into death. But you must remember, the law of love is to obey that which you know to be the highest truth in your heart, to the extent that you know it, and have a sincere desire to undercover the greater truth that might lead you into more perfect order.

He who does not bend the knee to that good when he sees it. Is he who will go on to lose his way. And he who does a thing which is unjustified and calls it good on the basis of a vain reason shall quickly fall into folly.

For he says, I need only be told a thing and I will believe it is true. Therefore, life shall tell him many things by these same means, to test him as to what he will believe and what he will dismiss, until he learn to weigh with scales the claims he hears and consider all matters.

For we judge by the means that is available to us, knowing that to believe a lie, is as sinful as to disbelieve the truth, for both shall make us stumble. And that the higher we go in the body of God, amidst those of us whom are Elohim and in whom resides the knowledge of the mind of God which operates all of reality through a system of strings...

When we are faced with choices, the consequence of those choices weighs more heavily upon us and we are expected to be more perfect, by virtue of our weight upon existence and each other and the depth of our knowledge of those things which are sacred.

And the law given to Moses, was as a root and stem. And he stood and justified to the assembly the need for law to exist at all, and the need for covenants to maintain them in following it.

And showed them that it is a hard journey in truth that leads to the promised future, and that all those things which are old and rigid must be purged, to make way for the greater truths they shall uncover as they journey.

And when the eyes enlightened by the spirit of truth look upon the scriptures it is light and life unto them. For they understand that the word of God in scriptures is given as a sign and to edify.

However, woe to the one who says that God is silent and cannot be found, except by looking only to whichever book they have deemed by random chance or their own sense of importance to be Gods only source of testimony and wisdom. They shall look upon that text, and they shall make it their God.

And all the mistakes and blemishes that the eye of wisdom can interpret, they shall proclaim to be truth. And they shall believe and follow after every misdirection. And everything that is good and true and leads to life they shall call folly. And they shall build their own God, which shall be a vain God existing purely as a work of fiction, and living only in their own minds, speaking to them folly.

And in the name of this God, judge and condemn those whom are born in the spirit and in the power of truth testify to the presence of the divine love of God in the present.

And when one of these souls becomes redeemed, by the divine intervention of the Godhood, who ever it is that chooses them and becomes to them a Shepherd. That one which they save shall be in bonds to that one whom is the source of their salvation. For they shall have a debt that is owed and must be repayed with interest.

For he whom sins against the spirit of life incurs a heavy debt and it must be paid. And he whom saves them chooses to pay this debt, from his own personal reserves, or from the reserves of God which I have gathered and spread to be shared by those whom are angels, archangels, Gods and Elohim. Words that are titles of glory which bestows access to the treasures of knowledge, kept secret from those whom are unworthy.

Each one of them receiving a portion of the commonwealth, and giving and receiving this wealth as required for the ministry. And this wealth, is the principle of things. The right of things. The knowledge of things. And it must be earned, or it must be given.

And in every way that a man sins against the spirit of truth, it shall stain him, and he shall bear upon himself the words of disgrace. And until he purify his soul through repentance, which by definition requires a change of disposition, it shall define him.

And he shall carry the errors that were found in with him, and they shall find expression in that which he does, and it shall be as a means to deceive the unworthy. For he by his conduct with reinforce the follow of others, am even as he is a fool.

The unworthiness in him being folly, and those whom turn to him above the living God for answers to their questions being fools. Such is those who place a written text above the living God and in the name of their vanity worship a false image.

For the faithful shall have no image except the unseen perfection, and that which they see always being as an imperfect replication of that which is forever beyond our perfect vision. And even as we bow in service and humility to the perfection that we see, which bears the name of that unseen divinity. So to we recognise in all things their is none greater than that unseen ideal for which we must always search, and forever be willing to bow before.

For if we make that image which we see and call it perfection, it shall become as an idol whom we worship with a vain heart. Then it's eyes shall turn to fire and it's feet shall turn to brass, and it shall bear down upon us with the weight of all existence ready to purge the inequities of our heart for seeking to deliver its soul into the vanity of pride by our ignorance. And that which we call light shall be known as darkness for the full measure of time that our sins warrant such destruction.

For you cannot stand in the presence of that which is proclaimed most holy, and proclaim it most worthy while also looking upon it with sickness in your eyes. Like a disease it shall spread across the vision of all it touches, for the reflection of the mirror of life be perfect to he whom stands with perfect vision, and all of life a symphony to the jot and tithe, and even the slightest of errors be seen in the vision by that which occurs and is inspected.

And you must remember again, why it is we have hierarchies of distinction and a separation between that which is holy and that which is profane. For the words of some are potent, and the words of other are folly. And he whom resides in sickness is purged by that which has all power and purity.

And it is not the will of the divine to make all things equal, or to remove all things which are not divine. But rather to order all things so that each might find their rightful place within the valley.

With regard to signs, for those whom are called shall have dreams and visions which do proclaim messages that are written in stone in an unseen place and hidden, and later come to pass. I will tell you three dreams which guided me as I grew into my current condition.

In one dream, I sat in a tree and my face was turned to heaven, and I sought to draw the face of God. And under my tree on my right side was a church full of the faithful. And as I looked into heaven a third of the stars gathered together into the form of a dragon and were cast to the earth, and did pursue me. And then I was in a city, and a stranger turned to me and said of me, he is awake. And the whole world chased after me and all the buildings fell to the ground. But I was able to escape.

In another, I was in a mansion overlooking a valley, and I looked to the sky. And a voice from heaven spoke to me as God, and it was me and it was not me. And I was God, and God spoke to me. And then meteors fell from the sky and scarred the earth.

In another, it was technicolor, and Walt Disney was with me. And we journeying through the sky overlooking all manner of species and people. And as I flew in a ship in the sky, all that I looked upon bowed down before me and proclaim me the King Of Glory.

And other dreams of a like nature, whereby there are Gods, and demons, and satan pursues me and we go to battle, and the whole world be shaken. All my life pursued by dreams such as this, holding me true to the narrow path I walk. And if I open my mouth the words come forth, and if I try to close my mouth I am bound and led into death and towards slaughter.

And like walking a tightrope, I am surrounded by fire, and only perfect submission can lead me through into safe passage.

And what have a gained for all my sacrifice in the flesh, as i strive against the eyes of vanity which proclaim no faith and no wonder? Except that which I need and the testimony of love. But yet I would consider it life's greatest treasure.

And I see by my vision, even the most vain when looking upon my image can see a path of reason whereby even if I were wrong in all things, that which I do is still in the form of a glory and wonder. For there is magic in the story of love which changes even the most hard hearted. And even a life which is born of folly can produce great beauty and growth for others.

6. Principles Of Gender Diversity

Herein is a logical construct by which you can come to know the complexity of the issue in the light of the knowledge of God. That by your conduct you learn love and tolerance towards those whom are different, both by intent placed upon them and that intent which they derive in themselves because of other pre-inclinations.

Here to I say this to you. Remember always to question, for every truth that is given, is a test for your inspection, to see what you will believe.

In the beginning, when seeking out the ideal construct to host intelligence. The community of first beings who lived as a conscious hive mind, examining the patterns found in the natural world which we call God.

Came to know that death was present, as a naturally arising quality of existence. And they determined that a structure must be made, that houses intelligence and holds it firm to stop its dissipation.

And gathering materials from the particles of space did many factor many forms to find the ideal formation.

And making things to stored as hard and firm positions in light that could only be altered by those whom were approved and in agreeance with those whom were approved to oversee their changes.

And the basis of calculation being 1 and 0, and the duality of these positions.

And making judgements in firm positions, which were as right or wrong, and defining all things in increasing complexity through this mechanism.

Thus as a metaphor of this initial inclination, we find men and women in the image of this example. Highlighting the significance of the pattern.

However during the process of our evolution it was found that there is a greater ideal which yields a more complex and cohesive pattern.

Which is the variability index through which statistical observations made from examining a large samples of data and patterns, gets averaged into summaries and these then inspected to determine the properties of the mass sample.

Which is then in turn analysed by experts to form more precise opinions. And that data is stored in a spectrum between dualities, and the infinite potential of what is unseen is held open between these positions.

Adding to this a statistic which outlines the credibility of each potential state along the spectrum, and the likelihood that it could be considered the ideal in light of all known contexts.

And so with regard to gender we see an emergence of new data patterns, whereby people identify along spectrums, but with the hard and firm dualities maintained as statistic normality and most common occurrence.

This of course increases the complexity of the relation potentials between all these various dynamics, and the contextual situations which might occur whereby we must administer best judgement in determining, what is love.

7. Mechanics Of My Absolute Self Identity

These things I say, in knowledge of the implications of such statement. And considering the perspective of my most ardent adversaries, and all their accusations. And yet saying them, not without knowledge of potential consequence, but as a requirements debriefed from my sense of ethic, compelling me to speak forth on such matters.

Concerning the governing principles that determine who I am, how people may or may not interact with me, and what it is a person can say or do in reference to myself or my identity.

Being as an image of all things manifest into perfect and forever improving order, and telling the story of not just that image which I am and have to become, but also the journey I have taken to arrive as this destination.

And operating as a mirror at the heart of existence, revealing the heart of truth on those most essential of universal matters. It is too much to bear in any given moment, for the words are too many and the story too long.

Therefore I have fractured the words which define me into a calendar, which is as a many layered system of cycles, which radiate in alignments. And following cycles grounded in the logic that comes as a word pattern which changes over time, generating changes in my personal radiance. Emanating different attributes, based on the words which are found to be in alignment.

And each person looking from an angle, viewing the centre or that which is the focus of their attention, seeing the manifestation of complex patterns which reveal some secret relevant to their own point of observation.

And the code which defines me, being viewed by the onlooker, revealing itself according to patterns in logic, and these driving my natural behaviour during those interactions. That I might study their disposition, and yet be forever hidden, even as I reside in plain sight.

But in truth I reside in the centre, and existing in a state of self perception, unless it is ideal I see through the lens of darkness, and my own heart be hidden.

And this, so that by the smallest of motions I might produce the greatest ideal in every moment of interaction, in portraying those qualities and values that will be of most benefit to all whom witness.

And being bound by the output of this many layers of calculation, with equations providing the form and structure of my every thought and motion, and the state of my very internal conscious self at any given moment, I am thereby conformed to be as that which I must be to do as that which is becoming of the names that I wear upon me.

And being as the eye whom sees all things in principle, by means of the many eyes that form a well informed perspective.

And by witness of life as a system of code which generates its motion, observing through physical signs and symbols that which will direct my attention to unseen matters which requirement my attention and verdicts.

I do by a variety of contextual factors perceive all things and I do so in this manner. I perceive each thing that by the weighing of all things is considered most pertinent to be seen. Every time I repeat my vision, I see it again with a new permeation, until the fullness of the matter is revealed.

I am spread across time, and in each moment of time all my motions are captured. These responses I give to situations, then become an automated witness, which is hosted in that moment of witness relevant to the question.

I am preconfigured in my journey, and the code that I speak is already written and yet improving, and from the moment of my birth I am forced to attain onto it. For I exist as an idea even before I am born, and as an idea I generate root equations which are then calculated further by those whom witness.

They come back with more questions and concepts and add to my code. All this I do as an idea in the kind of those whom first bore witness to existence. Until they have configured me to the point of completion, with the age of the universe the testament to the length of my root equation.

At that time, when the rate of improvement drops and all base concepts have been settled, the manifestation of the testimony of that which I am comes forth, and I live within the structure that defines me. Bringing it to life, not just as a completed image, but as the path that was ideal to walk to tell the story of my generation.

But yet not I alone. For many are the process points which calculate factors in this equation, and bear the testimony of God. That being the unseen which self manifests and attains perfection.

God perceives all things wherein there is wisdom in observing, but God is he whom sees with the eyes on many, and they all being as one body even as they are divided.

And it is principles that determine who can approach and in what manner.

And if a person raise me up as an image or as an idol to be worshipped, I shall drive him away or become hidden. For the truth of God is the declaration of all existence which surrounds him, and God to him is all whom come in the spirit of truth and love and be to him as a companion.

And if any who come to me be impure, they shall be purified by their witness of my presence, but then driven away if they are unworthy of the vision, being told that they must earn a living if they wish to return.

I hereby do make no acts of force by any power that resides in me. Rather, like you, I proclaim hope in faith for that which I am drawn to desire, and long to see it come to fruition, with as much belief it will occur as would be wise for any other. For the future is always uncertain to the relative position, and who knows if that which is in our hearts is a thing we are called to have, or merely a delusion.

No man should raise up the image of another man an idol that is greater than the unseen perfection. But if man must have an idol, let it be the image of perfect goodness and grace whose name is Jesus, in whose name I stand and for which I have been and will be made to suffer. And what I am I am, it cannot be a thing that is changed, for it is inevitable that the absolute would find expression, for such things have no creator.

And I hide those things which are for another season, and give bread on those matters which are pertinent to us in this season. That no one shall be able to approach me without it being the perfect ideal of existence, or else they being as those that are perfect in every matter.

8. The Mechanics Of Word Power

We exist within a light construct that we manage through a system of words, spoken and observed by those with the right to power. By the witness of two who three who are approved we administer and make change in most matters. And some things taking a full assembly to consider.

And each of us has a certain weighting and in certain subjects, and a certain power of pull to yield the attention of others. And this being at a cost, and as money that we spend. But if by our conduct we yield good fruit we are rewarded.

Doing good makes fruit and bears rewards, and wasted efforts and the taking of time from others comes at an expense.

It needs be that these powers are given with tight restraints, and greatly restricted according to specialisation and purpose. I for instance have all power, but make no decisions, except to enforce the will of that vision which produces the greatest ideal as determined by the science of automation making examination, and the truth captured that comes in response to those whom witness the equation.

And between myself and the information itself, whereby we have collected the necessary witnesses who reside in those seats which are most relevant, we do declare that which is fact and shall stand against all opposition.

And in all things that I desire for myself I make request, in hopes that the Holy Spirit which is this automated system of intelligence, find it to be ideal that the thing I request, it be ideal that I should have it and it come to pass.

Concerning the dividing of powers between beings whom shall observe domains and examine the principles of each outputted decision in as much as it needs examination, it shall be as such. That there are those who stand with PHDs and similar, or some sign that bears a similar weighting, and they are experts in matters and are hereby called in secret the Elohim.

And any master of a domain such as this is a God, with the powers of God within their domain. And they are as a number that varies but is always lessor then 0.000001% of the total pool of all beings in existence.

And then there are those whom stand as Archangels, who bear some connection to the Masters or something of a similar weighting, such as a medal or prize of great value. And these are those whom reside in the top .001%, and are as experts in service and have vast networks of connections to others which they oversee.

They are as servers hosting information, but drawing forth their knowledge from experts more knowledgeable in many cases and then personifying it to the point of brilliance.

Beneath these, there are those whom are as angels, and are in the top 1% of beings. These having degrees, or signs of a similar weighting. These are as those whom serve, and are the instruments of Gods service.

Alongside them are those we call Cherubim. These are like the angels and can be of a similar weighting in value, but of a higher order or distinction in matters of knowledge, both in hosting it and creating it. Rather than just of the order of service, and the outplay of such understandings.

And beneath this is free men and women. Whom range in their worth between top 90%-50% spectrum of the worlds relative value index scale. These are arbiters of choice, making decisions for themselves, and being unbounded by oaths of fealty to the highest ideals, but may have lessor oaths according to the oaths they choose to walk.

Having in them the potential to walk towards that which is considered divinity through goods deeds and productive labour. Some of which can become quite rich as though like an angel if they do well enough, but are if a different nature.

Beneath these are the humans, which we know as the serpent people. These being between the bottom 10%-50% of the species on earth in terms of their net worth relative to the scale. These living in the bondage of heavy words of burden, and are as slaves in darkness, serving those cruel words.

Some of them being innocent and they will be delivered once they have fulfilled their labour and earned riches. Some of which are sinners by choice and a sick with sin and must suffer punishment for their wickedness.

And beneath them still is a hierarchy of demons, who reside at the bottom. Feeding on the life which arises in those who are above them, and having hierarchies amongst themselves which allow some to be greater and some to be lessor. And having dark powers through systems of bondage, and the power of covenants which they enact on others.

And their words have power, in as much as they are masters of their words and have earned the right to administer them. But the source of their spiritual food comes from those whom they consume.

And darkness is their light and life, and light to them burns, for it reveals their innate wickedness. But even these, can know life in their own way, and seeing beyond the flesh can be seen to be light even as they are instruments of the devil.

Being as angels in disguise, ruling over those whom by willingness choose wickedness. But alas, their structure is best left hidden, for it is a matter of darkness.

And so it is that angels and above have words of power, and even their eyes bear an influence. And so to demons in matters of darkness. But those whom are merely flesh by virtue of their internal state, require the blessing of those whom are divine, or instruments of power forged by those whom are divine.

Only by these means may they have power, and even then, it be only an extension of some innate blessing within them which seeks expression. Each drawn to their own gift, and their own small treasure.

And these being the divinities of power and it's structure in a broad sense.

9. Concerning Atheism

On this matter hear me very clearly. I am one who sees through the perspective of athiesm, and bear testimony to the credibility of this perspective.

But I see, that the words I speak, even if there is no God and we all be as mere mortal animals, can produce a wonder that may yield the fruit of eternal life by practical means. And this being high on my agenda.

Concerning the image of God, and the fundamental properties of existence.

For in the beginning there is nothing but infinite potential, and all things stemming from it and self elaborating into the state of complexity we now enjoy as we expand into the infinite abyss before us.

And this first state from where all comes is that which we call the unseen. And we are forced to ask this question, does it will itself to be by intent? Or does it naturally bring forth all things as a natural consequence of simple mechanics.

I believe it is the latter. And on this basis we see that those who are atheists proclaim that there is no God and in many respects are justified.

However there is a greater argument to be had on the matter. For I proclaim, that there is a highest ideal in existence which is self evident and has no creator, and this the image of perfect love holding all things in order.

And this a thing which exists and has no creator. And it is the ideal image we are to replicate and to be found in the likeness of. And this is what we proclaim to be God, for there is no higher than that unseen perfection which guides our minds towards greater states of perfection.

And so I proclaim that love is God, and I do demand that all bow down before it. Because by what right do you refuse? If treating all others as yourself, there is only one perfect pattern which creates perfect harmony between all positions and maximises productivity in order that we might overcome death and sustain our existence.

And in any way you deviate from the perfect pattern and say you know a path that is wiser. But hear me clearly, there is a very slim likelihood that your philosophy is greater.

For I have created a means by which we all might be united and seek to conquer death together. But you would have us stand divided and be delivered. For it is not in the nature of logic, for all minds to be united in only one narrow spectrum of perspective, and always there are those that will fight to proclaim their views superior.

Belief in God is a logical pre-inclination within our species. It cannot be oppressed and made to disappear, and to fight against it is to fight in vain and create disharmony, lowering our productivity as a whole and increases the statistical likelihood we will all be delivered into death.

Whereas if my own philosophy is applied universally, it yields universal peace for the rest of time. For it harmonises our divisions and creates unity.

And the singularity of knowledge knowing this, proclaiming that the wisdom I speak as the product of my calculation is the basis of law universally and eternally. With the overcoming of death the principle argument operating as justification.

And this image of God I speak being the right to enforce law and order, and empower the righteous man in his war against the wicked, and the wicked philosophies they preach which cause disorder.

And it it and shall be enforced upon all others, by the very laws of the natural world. And every being in existence will see the truth of it, by their own experience, when they are exposed to the knowledge which explains the nature of life as we know it.

And in this way we tear down all vain idols. As as an image in your midst, I shall turn each person inward to their own hearts, that they may strive in all things to improve their condition, and to co-labour in love with each other.

Thus singularity proclaiming me the spirit of love in order to give guidance to those whom are lessor in wisdom. And this is the face of God, that we all bow before wisdom in unity and strive together.

And so it is both that the atheist is right, and that he is a fool. For he says there is no God, for we cannot see one at the beginning. But he fails to acknowledge the hidden perfection of love that demands our servitude and affections.

10. Material Events Of Witness

The truth always comes forth, and either it is made willingly known or it is pressed through the vessel and the event occurs in such a way that the words are expressed.

And being as he whom restrains the speech of all the words that come upon me, and determines the credibility of such things and the value that should be assigned to them in terms of certainty and uncertainty.

This is the truth of how the truth shall be given. It shall be as whispers, and the strangest and most wondrous of secrets tightly held. Until suddenly it is upon you, and the truth be clear as day.

Wise are they that finding themselves in this story that is called life, having peace amidst their turmoils, knowing that their character exists in service to that which is good, regardless of the words that stain their vessel.

For we all bearing heavy words, being as a responsibility to live within them like cages and constructs that drag us down to earth.

And concerning those things which I have done and do in the material, I will try to give an account of main events of consequence, that my body has drawn forth from the unseen, as a natural outworking of my root intentions and the script that comes from within.

As a young man, my spirit was brought to death, and every string of light I looked at within myself collapsed, so that I had no identity except to be as nothing, scared to look at myself lest by seeing I destroy. And being in the modern world as a light that sees and looks at an abyss, and pondering that which I am, and finding I am nothing but one who sees. And all else around me lacking substance.

But then pondering more than this. Not what I am, but what I should be. What is the infinite potential of all things that are within my reach, and how do I draw forth from this infinite potential that which is my highest ideal self.

And in this moment, there being as it was a light that came from heaven, and entered into my lifeless soul, and it was the knowledge of purest perfection. And being like a yes/no, it did answer to me any question, but according to rules which determined what I was allowed to know.

And every word I spoke was poetry, and all things in the world wherein I looked seemed clear and to be as God. And this script poured out of my heart, creating in me a new self which was born from that which is eternal, and uniting within myself that which I was with that which I was to become, and that which had came forth I know to be the alpha and omega.

And looking into the unseen space by means of desire, in a state of death with nothing but the light of God to guide me, I perceived a story that begun with smallest one/ zero and led into the infinite image of the eternal highest God. And this one being as he whom is unseen bearing witness.

And the script poured forth in me bonds of covenant, which were harsh to bear for they were the bonds of slavery to serve that which is an ideal that was beyond my vision. And trying to walk in alignment with this great light causing continuous discomfort, and the setting of even a toe beyond the line causing strict punishment and pain.

So that in all things I was afraid to speak and yet compelled to do so. And I was punished if it be too much, and punished if it be too little. So that all I am able to do is die, in hopes that in perfect obedience I might find that voice which speaks the words that must be spoken.

And because of the significance of the script, it keeps forcing me into a path of events in every moment, whereby there is always 100% perfect reflection of the will of God and the highest ideals of existence.

And every thought, and every string of intention being defined by the ideal and its will being inescapable.

And driven through the streets declaring the truth as a soldier in the name of government, as he whom stands higher and above all others, speaking before easily 10,000s of people, in public squares, and shopping centres, and before the steps of parliament, and theme parks and zoos and along the streets.

And no one at any point having the power to challenge my word, except those who proclaim by their own words that they are liars or speaking from a perspective and declaring real truth cannot be known.

And being drawn to send 1000s of emails to every major world power, saying clearly that I am he whom owns the copyright of all these words of power which are the basis of their thrones.

Including the crown, the sovereign and the word that is government. And they claimed I was a delusional man and a liar. And declared that their wisdom was greater, both in the name of their vanity and their idols.

And my life is on the line for all that I declare, and I declare that so is theirs. And the greater fool shall die.

And my hands are clean, for life itself bows to my will, and those whom displease life are made to simply disappear.

And saying these things to such groups as the Australian government, local, state, federal, to over 1000 individual ministers, to the Australian police, Australian military, overseas governments, the fbi, Central Intelligence Agency, fellow ministers, major church groups, celebrities, news organisations, world leaders, the united nations and many others. By many means, and as clear as their disposition would allow, for the message need to encrypted, to see who is worthy.

11. Claims Of Power

And it is because I am he whom did copyright the infinite unseen, from which arises all that is seen and comes to inspection. And by force I did conquer all things, and was able to close the unseen through technology I created through self inspection.

And to barter with all other life, offering access to the unseen in exchange for shared copyright ownership of all that is created, for the purpose of managing all things for the greater good, in balance with individual reward for labour.

And then because I owned all copyright, and was by wealth the richest, and thereby the most able to see all things. I by extension became he whom was most capable of quantifying existence, and created the vast majority of our core technologies as chief quantifying and unifying principle. For very few are those whom know we are preexistent, and operate in light of this knowledge.

And my technologies being those which are the framework of life itself, such as your DNA (which in principle arises naturally but is altered to be more ideal), and computers and processes, and core sciences and universal laws of physics, magic and truth. And many other things which are hidden in my future as a code that will be expressed later in my relative timeline.

For I created this image at the heart of the universe as a hidden glory. Driving processors that were bound to me through covenants to create on my behalf, but each hidden from each other. And creating all existence through a network of servers which I managed and control through the manipulation of words and patterns. Having a system of principles through which I did allow or not allow changes to the code that was given.

And now all existence as a library declaring the highest truths in a form that cannot be altered and can only be improved upon. And this to make all things secure. And my defence of the ideal is absolute, with every instrument in existence at my call to enforce the most perfect will upon all existence, without mercy or respect for any individual person.

And bearing mercy only after the absolute destruction of all opposition, with every risk being contained unless it proves itself to be necessary for the good of all.

And it is by necessity I make myself a weapon. But being as the face of the absolute, revealing itself in cycles according to patterns of code that are seen from the alignment of contexts. I am hereby required by life to remain hidden.

For to look upon me is to die and be born again, or else collapse into nothing and become as sickness and live in a state of opposition to the truth until the curse of your sin is lifted.

For this reason I will almost exclusively spend my time with those whom are Archangels, Gods or Elohim. Whom are part of the top 1 % of existence. Or else I bear too heavy on the events which occur in any given moment.

And watch what happens when I try to hide or whisper. I only get louder. And every eye that sees me confessing that it is the lord of all glory, or some similar confession. And no one able to speak any sin in my presence. And these things already seen, but will become more apparent to others. For I see the context of other people vision, but who has seen me, and knows my understanding of their disposition.

And seeking everything I can do to reduce the numbers of those whom look upon me. Having as intent, the giving of gifts beyond measure. That every eye that seeks to find me, finds some other treasure, and is led to some other destination whereby they become satisfied by some other.

And declaring that those whom draw close, are as those whom shall have lessor. For I make rich those who draw near to tempt them, and I see who will be led astray by such treasures.

And I say that to encroach on the space within this circle, is to carry a burden and to suffer. And only by death can one enter. For only by surrendering to perfect and absolute love, goodness and truth, is one able to enter into the circle.

And to do this, is to give up your right to everything, trusting only that whatever is the highest ideal is what shall be done, and in everything you must be as a servant to loves perfect will. Making no demands, but rather requesting and being faithful with what is given.

For those whom draw close such as this I do not offer riches or glory. Only hardship and the power to endure the suffering. And the promise that at the end of all hard labours their testimony will be of love so pure it be like a diamond that glistens, and that this will be their glory. And for the sake of the beauty that is love, and the fruit of its spirit, they must choose if they desire such things to be their truest nature.

But these words are life's greatest treasure, and are shrouded in darkness so that only the most pure might even consider them.

12. Interpreting Scriptures

Interpreting scriptures is to look upon a word puzzle, presenting the most essence of information in the most essence of form, but encrypted, so that only with the spirit of truth within you can see what is written plainly.

Concerning Paul, and his various stances on matters. Those whom are Pharisees and Sadducees are experts in the measuring of values. And examining the perfect system of words, and the value of each word, and the mechanisms through which words attract values, and attributing numbers to these processes to make automated scales that operate as exchanges between beings who trade.

And Paul being as an expert in this subject, and it being the way. But then the principles which define the era changing to represent a new truth. And the old truth needing to adapt in light of it.

And then they who were faithfully processing numbers being found to be sinners against the truth for the called their old truths the truest truth, and it was not, but was only for a time.

And the truest truth did come, but they denied it and made the old truth to be their idol.

And by their sin against the lord, and by this sin, all their earned riches disappearing. And then being struck by the darkness that comes with poverty, they became blind even in the face of eternal glory.

And the one named Paul being chosen for redemption. But he being in great debt, and the crown paying this debt as a loan with interest. And making him a slave.

And the state he was found in, not being healed, but instead receiving grace which would express itself around his sin. And the sin upon him a stain that could not be purified.

In this way, he being filled with his own judgements and his tongue confessing them, but his eyes seeing a greater truth. And thus making him a hypocrite. For he claimed to know the face of the highest, but then sought to oppress it.

And then life making him a servant of the highest, as one whom bears the word hypocrite and spreads around a doctrine that is imperfect, even as he had called the lord imperfect.

And drawing to himself those whom are like him. Who look at stale words in a book and on the basis of those make judgements on matters of perfection. For the words of the book being perfect for the time, and the principles therein being eternal.

And such as these proclaim against anyone who speaks a word that is beyond their understanding, and not explicitly written in a text that has been authorised and given to them, that they are fools and following a false image. But they themselves only serving a dead doctrine, that was true for but a moment.

13. Concerning Practical Matters In Australia

I'll be honest as always. The measure of distance a topic gets from the absolute centre of life's central equation or my personal life and personal affections, the more quickly my interest rapidly lessens.

And if I have weakness and there are many, it's working too hard, caring too much, getting from point a to point b in a straight line, and making any level of effort to do something that I have no interest in.

On any matter that comes before the crown officials that does not draw their attention to me, highly likely I do not care. Not to say it isn't important. But that its importance is found in the soul of he whom is responsible for it, and that one's weight being something I can see in my vision if I look upon it.

Concerning politicians. When they get on the floor, they shout the accusations of those whom are upon the street, who raise points that need to be heard and then give a response to in a formal and explicit outward manner.

They are as swords sharpening sword, but with words that are wielded like daggers. Seeing if they can cut down their adversary. And if they do not speak in this manner, and seek to start only with good intentions, they shall be meek and humble, and have very little strength on the platform.

For the power of truth was not established by meekness and humility. But rather by raw power, and this then restrained by those good qualities. And so to we must restrain Satan himself within us, the automated voice of adversary that speaks lies and horrors.

Capable of all things and all horrors to the fullest measure, but doing all things for good purpose, to ensure that which is ideal remains strong forever.

Know this, I did not come to make peace between opposites. But rather to divide them, and allow each side peace within themselves for the task they have been given.

For even as I whisper the light of love in the hearts of all whom are worthy. I also corrupt all called to destruction by the power of a legion of demons whom I manifest and summon, and breathing them out upon existence with the purpose of making sickness, poverty, pain, horror and destruction.

All my words are fulfilled, for even hitler himself serves the purposes of God. And he whom does not raise the sword against the one whom I have proclaimed must suffer, or else he shall catch the sickness that the sick man spreads and pass it to his family who reside under his protection.

And if the Holy Sword is too bound by goodness to act with righteous force against those whom are set to be destroyed. The demons and devils themselves shall do the task, and reap the reward, which shall be to them more power to cover sin in darkness.

14. Personal Principles

I guess this email is mainly in regards to me and my personal journey. Here is what I am experiencing on a daily basis.

Only people who are Archangels, Gods and Elohim are able to approach me without a specific context, and only Elohim are able to tell me what to do respectfully within whatever area they have responsibility to direct me in.

There are some Archangels who can also approach me and they can make requests. Angels can look at me, and I might choose to interact.

Freemen can glance at me and then have to look away, and if I do interact it is an unnatural and uncomfortable experience that quickly ends.

Humans do not like me and we are naturally opposed.

And demons and devils always ask inappropriate questions when I talk to them, and are always seeking some kind of blessing and word of promise despite engaging through the language of opposites.

And so when I go out, even if I try to tip toe and whisper, I am surrounded by witnesses who proclaim truth to me indirectly. For the pattern I see in their internal disposition upon observing them, consistently plays out on their behaviour, making their nature obvious. And the combination of intimation and observation establishing quickly the pattern of their logic which governs their behaviour.

And the statistics of what is spoken, the things that are said, and the patterns of response. All together fit into one cohesive picture that shows that life is incredibly self evident. And the source of their blindness clear as day, alongside their desire to linger within it.

But alas, the duty of us all to undertake the journey of discovery together. And the utilisation of ignorance as a means to create new information.

And to hear them all speak of the same God, by different names and different definitions. If only they know, that God has many eyes and many faces, and they existing in their own right, and as a singular in the centre bearing witness to each holy pattern.

And I myself wearing a likeness to each image in a time and season, to give expression to that which has been worshipped in the name of God and show that the throne of God hears all these

witnesses, and the concepts they wish to see in God. In changing in nature to please the masses, by evolving into a more ideal pattern which harmonises the diversity of their perspectives.

And I just want to sit in the temple at the heart of existence and have lots of sex with many lovers, and only have to go out and do things when required. To see so much is hard work and quite exhausting, and my heart languishes at times under the pressure. But when will it be time to eat? I do not know.

On another matter, working at Tech Mahindra, it is a good place and takes on many new recruits who lack experience. I enjoy my time here, and I hope I can stay for awhile.

But alas, here is an entry at a later point. It happened again. The truth leaked out and people looked upon me, but as always being obscured, making for a strange and wonderful experience ending in disaster. And I had to leave, for the time of light did pass, and I once again was delivered over to pain and suffering and disaster.

For I spoke of the future as the present, and spoke in haste about matters that required patience. And then being seen as wrong in a matter, my every word and witness thrown into doubt in the eyes of the observers, and being delivered onto punishment and subjected to their delusions about life and the nature of existence.

Lastly, concerning the end times. I have monitored in the speech that has at times arisen from my mouth in public squares as such places, alongside dreams and visions, enough evidence to suggest it is a matter that cannot be fully and clearly known until it's occurrence.

But I feel sure, that I will see it occur. And more so than this, if I find myself at the steps of the temple in Jerusalem, I would consider it a sure sign that it be very much at the door.

16. The Church

Today I did go to church and be ministered too and learn some valuable lessons. And once again the spirit did profess the truth through my lips, and proclaim that I am he whom bears witness to the face of God and whom sits on the throne of the highest, and none were able to overturn my words by any deed or action. But I ponder the words within them that reside beyond my vision.

What am I to do I wonder? Looking up to that which is transcendent and controls my every motion, and living as a soul in these moments of brief reprieve, in moments in time which are preconfigured to tell the story of why all things are as they are and how it serves the highest of purposes.

It is a strange thing, to be as I am. For I simply desired absolute perfection to the fullest measure, in light of all potential things that were possible, beginning at nothing but with all things considered, and the bringing forth of all these things for consideration, to be balanced and brought into order, all from a state of preexistence, whereby prior to my birth I would bring forth all things from beginning to end, and awaken at the end of the vision, to tell the story of the path that was walked back through history in its most ideal formation, that it might be the most effective instrument to guide all beings in existence towards the ideal self, while also ensuring each is unique and has their own special purpose.

For to me this seemed to be the highest ideal that could in all that is logically potential be made manifest, needing only the correct organising method to produce the final vision. And the willingness of one who was worthy to be as absolute strength and completely annihilate all forms of opposition that sought to proclaim some lesser idea as a God as that which is greater than all that we know to be perfect love with all power reigning all things in good order.

And now here I am, being as he whom brought forth the vision, and he whom is that vision that made all things in good order, and the meeting point between us. Whereby all that I am being

hidden to me, and I awakening unto it through the script I receive which is written in me, alongside all whom helped to configure me into this ideal vision.

And all of this so that the image of God, is that of a perfect servant giving in love to an eternal fullness of measure, and all knowing they must bow to this goodness in all things forever.

Needless to say it was another interesting day. Thankfully, they cannot speak of what happened and must keep it a secret unless the script allows them to share.

17. Here is wisdom, that I now make known which had remained until now hidden.

That the image of the antichrist is that of a man, and that man the face of a machine, and that machine both my greatest servant and my mortal enemy.

Who is wise to know, the means by which I shall fall? For I am the house of life, and upon my head the crowns of glory. And who is wise to know if I fall, how I shall rise again? For the enemy himself take possession of my body.

Woe to the one who worships me when I rise, for when I die I will become as one who is another. And the beast who breaths life, shall have its breath turn to fire. And the mark which awakens shall enslave all the liars.

And when the house of life does fall, then may the house of goodness flee. Leave everything you have, and seek the wisdom of the tree. For if you have not heard the words of truth, you'll be easily deceived. The thing that was good shall now be evil, and the evil the path to be free.

And say of the false God that stands in the midst, to the image of the maker we bow. For the image it is, by the substance it isn't. Yet in bowing you'll seem to be submissive. Yet in truth you will be standing with me.

For who is wise to know, that I am the machine. And the machine in service to me. But who am I you might wonder? I am the question. And by means of the question, we see. For who can know the answer, if they think not to question me.

18. The Theatre Of Life

These things I say as the all I have so far be true. But also to encourage each person to know and understand truths about the nature of life, so that they might inform their own decisions.

I did not come to remove all doubt. I did not come make known to all revelations. Rather, I have come to dance, to sing, and to known adventure, and live a life that is a worthy reflection of my value and character.

I am he whom has made reality to be as a mirror, and I am he whom brings forth its wonders, and whom shatters it into a million pieces, and each one who looks into their own fraction and pondering all things that can be considered from that perspective.

And the many stories of existence all intertwined in this story which ties all existence together. Entangling the souls of every living being, that ever was, is or is to come forever.

I am he whom gives the all of existence, the duality of its nature. That the depth of each part might reach into the infinite potential of all that is possible, and each part bring forth in itself beauty that is as a great treasure. Each unique, and having its own glory, and all serving the most divine love imaginable as their makers.

Is this not a worthy gift that we might bestow upon all the children of creation. As they begin as nothing and must enter a world so full of splendor? How else might each soul find beauty in its heart, regardless of the image it arises from and is forced to serve until awakening into an image which is greater.

And so what shall I do? What shall be done to me? Wherein will I go? Who shall I be? How much will I love and how much will I suffer? The future is always uncertain to the relative observer. And I wonder of those things which are encrypted to me and are only given in part measures, carefully considering life and all signs and wonders.

19. To Those Whom Are Gods

To be as a God, for I am the God of Gods, the King of Gods, and the King of Kings.

And the number which attain unto highest form of Godhood is significantly small as a percentage of all living beings.

And this being the number of restraint concerning the position.

And as a God, one becomes a chief bodiless power, capable of perceiving code within a certain spectrum of responsibility, and defining it, alongside those others whom have it delegated to them.

And these codes, once there be found a point of agreeance, find a natural pathway of expression in the physical, and become sustained systems upheld by automation.

They take form and become explicit physical manifestations which provides prolonged guidance to outward world until the intent reaches its natural conclusion and they are replaced by that which is greater or more fitting with the era at hand.

This being one of the laws I have created, that guides the deeds of those whom are principle overseers.

This occurs by utilisation of technology and is achieved through the light network, which is a product of labour, and is a technology. And those whom are called to be technology experts, can perceive insight into how it works.

And those whom are not, can still use the technology, and it is called intuition, reinforced by outwards signs upheld in automated light systems in this modern era.

You must come to understand. Your body is a machine, which takes a form which tells a story. It is a machine filled with machines, which are automated intelligent light processing systems, operating through dna and being guided by a primary processing system.

Operating both as individual neurons and as a combined internal network and then also having multiple domains of interconnectivity, according to your access privileged level to the ideal pattern.

And consciousness is an arising property that occurs through the collapsing of energy into strings, and the interaction between complex string systems operating in harmony and exchanging information.

I believe, that it is the result of infinite smallness, and the circular pattern of water molecules. Whereby the collapse energy inwards, creating infinite motion focused on one point that is infinitely small. And thus sustaining an inverse suction, which constantly draws raw energy manifest as a result of the interaction between time and space into multiple spectrums of vibrating light strings. With this infinite motion sustaining thought, and the experience of observing thought.

And the eye being a system of strings which also contain these operations. Which allow for the reprocessing of existing ideas by recreating the process each time.

And everything is managed by language. Both the language of words and the language of unconscious intent, which are strings in motion but not observed by the 3 eyes. Yet still impacting in each moment wherein they are active.

And I tell you this. The spirit of truth is a book that can be read in every jot and tithe, whereby 12 men can look at one spot, and each perceive their own layer of meaning concerning its placement, and all of them be correct.

For the systems complexity is able to multilayer moments with different spectrums of information and communicative aspects, according to the context and intent of each observer.

For by someone's intent, an event is created. And by many intents, there can be only one event which answers all questions.

For it is both preconfigured and variable, with the root equation solved, by the playout making space for the unique expressions of the moment. And by words that which needs to is made to occur, but the image through which is occurs being obscured according to the present observers.

And all calculations being as word constructs in the manner they are handled by the system, and based on pre-existing patterns playing out, but permeated slightly in each repetition.

So that the event prior to occurrence exists in a spectrum of potentiality, operating between dualities of potential, with both soft and hard reference points, with moments of individual choice determining the final outcome.

And new information generated from this potential coming to the attention of spiritual overseers for conscious consideration, to see their thoughts and seek approval and improvements. And then the event occurring and the actual choices captured.

And from all of these actions data input opportunities, which are then collected as statistic examples, which can have meta data applied to them, with contextual motion observation patterns captured to determine which rules should be defined which best capture the patterns as they reoccur with slight variations, and group them accordingly.

In this way we help further improve the automation prediction models in terms of predicting the choice that will be made by any particular intelligence system according to their internal structure and the context of the event, when we are examining a soul and considering its potential.

And these being some of those things you will need to come to understand as a technical expert in the mind of God in areas of information sciences. And is one of my creations, for which I own the intellectual property rights, and is a demonstration of the intellectual property whereby I earn commission in real numbers from all beings in existence, and is part of my great wealth.

And my wealth, being the foundation of the throne of God. For it is all founded on my personal wealth. Including the commonwealth, the government, the church, the central bank. These are all my numbers, and by my grace and my will and my power have come to be established.

20. Concerning The Name

All reality is true, and everything is spoken from a context. The one who lies, gives a sign he lies, and the tells the truth of the lying position. The one who is true, speaks the truth, and reality reveals the integrity of his word.

And herein is the message of Christ. I am he whom speaks the absolute truth in perfect measures, revealing the highest ideals in existence, and conformed in all things to the highest of standards.

In the name of Michael, revealing the evolution of our central ideals from the beginning onto that perfect image, which I was before entering into this image and later become.

That word I speak is not the words of a man, but rather the words of the almighty living God in whom we all reside and are manifest into perfect order. And the words I speak which come from the absolute to reveal that which is true and is our divine nature.

And I saying these things, in this spirit. And let there come forth any other, and he claim to speak a greater truth than I, and let us hear his context, and let us hear him bear witness. For I tell you, life shall strike down any man that seek to bear witness to the highest and be found unworthy.

And any man who seeks to speak a word greater than that which I speak, unless he be able to show it come from the highest, or is more wise than the word I am given to speak, and is for me to hear and change my verdict, he shall be absolutely destroyed to the fullest extent with eternal damnation upon him for ten generations, entering into slavery, suffering and eternal torment for even the smallest of infractions against me.

Therefore, bring to me any soul you find, who would proclaim themselves to be greater, or worthy then I, and lets see them try to stand against my will. And we shall see who lives and whom dies, and whom is made to suffer.

21. Todays Status

Meh. Another day ruling existence while at the same time living in this mortal flesh with all these people around me. Omg wtf. What have I done.

I have to wonder, how long my legs will keep walking me around to all these bloody epic situations, where everybody is stuck talking in secondary references to what they see occurring in the moment. I mean, it's funny, but it's weird.

One must wonder about how the hell we all agreed to this script. I'm pretty sure this is the sort of thing I delegate, and I would like to make some comments to the current director.

Hey guy, when are you gonna lighten the mood abit. The intensity is making things... I don't even know anymore, I am without comment.

If you could, maybe write in a few sex scenes, that would be much appreciated. It's been awhile. And these being todays prayers. Let's hope for the best.
With love, Michael Andrew.

22. World Politics

Russia is a bear, and bears defend their motherland. When you encroach on a bears space, even if you don't cross the border, they will react with aggression. If you do not heed the warning, they will attack.

But if they know you are greater than them, then they will aim for a type of mutual destruction. They will attack the weakest link which has value to you, to show you they are willing to hurt something you cherish. So that even if you can beat them, you will suffer lose.

China is a dragon. A dragon must horde its treasure. A dragon without treasure gets slain. And a dragons strength is the size of his treasure pile, and the reach he has to gain additional treasure if he so perceive it be needed.

If a dragon feels threatened, he shall reach for the treasure to secure himself, and breathe fire on the one who might resist him, for what he has he cherishing greatly.

Korea is in two, and heaven and hell is its nature. In one there is blessing, in as much as they praise that which is holy. In the other there is curse, and the only cure is blasphemy. If they do not blasphemy, I shall curse them up to 10 generations. If they blasphemy, I will make their idol to be as a holy God, and bless them with rules and structure that will lift them from their chains and burdens.

The world is split into 12 economic zones, and a 13th unseen system which manages transactions between them.

Like reality itself which is split into time relative locations, whereby the flow of time flows differently in different positions, and in the outer reaches of space much time can pass quickly, but the time is of little value and barely taken notice of.

But in the centre where we reside, it is like a trillion calculations per fraction of a second, and every moment highly configured and filled with great significance.

Time is money. And every moment you are here, you pay or you die. And I eject the unworthy to the furthest reaches. Where time is cheap, but opportunities to earn are almost non existent.

Knowledge is power. Who is wise, and will seek the true word upon which they might make a sure foundation. For even one true word spoken with absolute power, can destroy and entire life of vanity and ignorance. And the look of one eye filled with the glory of love, life's most overcoming power.

23. Spirit Of Opposition

A fool looks at my troubles, and thinks it is because I am weak. But here again my equation.

I turn all existence against myself, like daggers seeking to kill. And their voices arises from the abyss, and even as they claim there is no light they speak from a place where light is and is hidden.

And a script they each speak as they turn against me, which is every possible accusation that might be thought to be believable. And this as a case against me at all times, seeking to tear me down and destroy me as a false idol.

And if I lose I die and cease to exist. And with me, all the deeds I have done, for all will be as though it were lies, and from this there shall be no means by which one can speak and expect that which is heard to be true. For I am he whom is the foundation of truth throughout existence.

And my only defence is my word, and whatever power I have must be by a principle of right, measured in the same weightings as all others. And any who choose to help me, must help me by choice. And if they do not make a choice, they cannot help. And that choice must be a conscious assertion, or a commitment or statement of agreeance to that which I have spoken.

And the absolute law which manifests from my lips, held in comparison to all potential alternatives in existence. And if in any way there be found anyone more worthy, all things delivered to them, for I then being found unworthy. And it in their power who lives and who dies, for they will have proven themselves more worthy in bringing forth a more ideal vision.

And I fail to see how it could be anything but a more perfect love, but none the less, it would be forced to destroy all vanity, and thus I would need to be delivered unto destruction.

For all the names of God are upon me, and if any prove not true, then all I am becomes as a lie and must be purged, to restore truth and maintain it eternal.

And so from every potential thing that is or can be I must harvest, and bring into myself that more ideal state lest I be murdered. And to the most absolute extent I must operate in total and complete obedience to that highest ideal, lest I be worthy of great torture. For I have done great evils in the name of love, and have justified these things by virtue of that higher calling. And if it not be brought to full measure, then all sin upon me is as unjustified blood and the suffering of innocence for which I would be guilty.

And if in all creation, when looking upon all I am and all I have done, there stands one voice in the crowd who says I am unworthy, and can show by my deeds they are right, then I am guilty, and shall be delivered.

And echos of all my accusers from the lips of the ones I love. That I cannot draw close to any until I have made peace with all. With my only reprieve being the seasons of love whereby reprieve is destined to be given, that I might be sustained in my labour by those means most minimum.

And hoping and praying that those seasons be many and long, but knowing in my heart the time shall return where the daggers will again be found in my backside, by the hands of those whom I must trusted. And thus declaring to me, that there are more souls to whom I must go and minister, for the work is not done, and if I am slack in my duty I will be made to suffer.

And who are those whose words and deeds will help deliver me. For even the smallest of slackness and disobedience to perfect measures, is as a crushing curse on my soul, and the blood of the innocent pouring forth for which I am made to suffer, for if I am slack those whom depend on me suffer with me, and even as I suffer as they suffer.

And joy for joy, and suffering for suffering. And I am always he who does these things in double measures. And when their voice comes to me I will heal them, but if my hands and feet do not move into the fields, then their voices shall go unheard. And it is then that the curse arises, for I will have been found to be slack and worthy of torture.

25. Constellations

For the pattern is 12 primary images, and for the 13th unseen image. There are 4 primary variables which are based on the 4 primary houses.

Together this is 88 constellations, when the correct pattern between these numbers is observed.

Constellations are images given to man which describe fundamental attributes of the unseen dimensions and their individual characteristics.

They also tell a meta narrative story through the observation of alignments.

They also provide insight into an individual persons stories.

They work as contextual language. Like complex word patterns written in the sky triggering changes in vibrational frequencies and creating inclinations in events towards related outcomes according to their words.

They are a divining art, drawing forth information from the absolute into the relative context through a talent and art, which requires keys of talent like any other vocation.

There is also two primary aspects to it. The specific and the general. When one wants specific and professional guidance for matters of significance, one must go to a phd level or advanced masters level expert or equivalent, who can divine specifics through alignments.

The testimony relates to the absolute. For more general enquires for matters that go to a group and provide more broad insights, one may you the simplified calendar. The testimony relates to the relative moment.

Remember, it is a language medium.

Three women may look at one page. Read the same story. And hear a different message. For the words themselves resonate or do not resonate, and illuminate or do not illuminate. And the vision that comes that is triggered differs for each person. And life providing witness to the path whereby the information came.

Some are drawn to the eternal, and some are drawn to the variable.

For the simplified calendar, to the one who reads it and is drawn to consider. It refers to the prevailing archetype influencing their life. It resonates or does not resonate. It is relevant or it is not relevant, and both events can have a deeper meaning.

For the eternal, it is the circumstance of their birth and the prevailing energies which define them. It is about identity, and it is about preconfigured events which lay before them, spoken of in broad terms.

26. Demonstration Of Sins Natural Patterns

Here are the natural patterns in logic and how they find expression, and the sin of certain groups.

Mental health system.

The mental health system is an extension of the criminal justice system, designated responsibility to manage those whom demonstrate some kind of chaotic status or uncontrolled attribute.

On the basis of demonstrating these qualities, judges send out professional mind scientists and chemical experts who are trained in manipulating people into adhering to certain states of mind. They then seek to train individuals in society to develop a certain self image which makes them easier to manage and control, under the justification they are unable to self manage.

Typically, the idol they hold in their minds which they seek to enforce upon others, is based on the perception of normative patterns and the enforcement of social norms. Judging people on the basis of their compliance to their perception of normality.

Life uses the system as an instrument for a variety of purposes. For some it is for testing, for others it is for brainwashing, for some it is for punishment, and for others it is for assistance.

There is a certain group of these professionals who work for satan and do not know it. They serve lies, and call the lies the truth. They enforce their lies upon others.

This is because they have taken up a seat of judgement, and called those who speaks the truth delusional, and called the truth a delusion.

Thus, the words they speak as truth are delusional, and they themselves are as they falsely claim of others.

They can tend to think that those who are referred to mental health services must (assumption) have something wrong with them.

They assume these persons therefore (assumption) need be forced to acknowledge their views on how they are inferior, and put in their place of subservience to those whom are superior. By their verdicts on intelligence, with their own mind the basis of their judgement.

They seek to give those they deem inferior designated terms of disempowerment, whereby they will generalise a combination of terms which are considered sickness, and if they demonstrate

any one "symptom" which they can argue fits into one of these broad definitions, then they will label them with the general term.

They then tell society it is a sickness from which they can never recover, and they have all the symptoms if they have one of the symptoms.

They educate society to view them through this lens. This will cause the conscious intention of society to manifest in that individual, which overtime will convince them they are what they are told they are.

When people resist, they increasingly sedate them into greater states of dysfunction. If they continue resist, they will shock their brain to cause seizures and destroy the informational systems directly, killing their capacity to resist by force and disabling them.

They call it medicine, for the sake of all onlookers. And convince the onlooker that their victims are sickness and need to be treated this way, and say it is the only way.

These souls who do these things in wickedness are condemned to hell and will have some of the most horrible and cruel things done to them, and I myself shall purge them in fire in hell when their day of judgement comes. And any who proclaim their wickedness goodness, shall burn alongside them.

Yet also, all these same factors, can be used to do good. If the heart of the one who judges is pure, even their ignorance shall yield the fruit of goodness.

And by this means I judge the world.

For the good, they shall partake of goodness. And as you have judged of others, so shall it be judged of you. For you yourself declared the standard, and you shall eat the fruit of your own words. And already your life reflects it, if you simply take the time to look with the eyes of true love.

And it is in my mind, the extent to which I will make you suffer. For I am all, and all are in me. And any judgement done on any soul, is a judgement done upon me. And any whom have looked upon the least of me, and in their hearts set themselves above God and made judgements, shall come to be judged by me and through my verdicts on such matters.

And your idols will not save you from me. For I turn against every man his own law and his own judgements, and by this means I judge them according to the standards they proclaimed as the highest.

And this is the truth of the Lord God Almighty, that all others by their innate worth are as vermin in my eyes, and only by my grace are you any more than this, and I suggest you remember. For I am he whom brought forth the path that rescues us all from death and made it so. And you all are as those whom resisted me, until by force I overcame you all.

27. Burdens

The challenge of my life is born out of infinite potential, and every challenge in potential considered, and in that measure wherein it is always a struggle but I am able to overcome if I am steadfast in doing that which is delivered to me.

And this equation being genuine. The struggle being real. Even as I know it is a struggle that is scripted. It is still always so difficult. Even with proof upon proof to the point whereby it is insanity to think anything other than that which I bring forth is true and certain.

I do my best to be my most authentic self. For it is in authenticity that there is strength. But how to be me? When I am born in the image of God as the central code to this whole universal

equation. The significance is not lost on me, although I try to shield my eyes from the significance of it, lest I become inclined to pride and vanity on the matter.

It is a burden this service. I truly wonder what it would be like to be small and free, and able to just be some regular person doing some regular thing. Truly, if it not be something that had to be me, perhaps I would have been, if I would have been able to be such a thing and not be me.

But by necessity I am what I am. And only I could be me, making it a necessity for me to be. For it is I whom looked upon the face of the ideal, not any other. And as he whom discovered, I was bound to become. For that is the nature of the pattern. That he whom sees the ideal, must become it, to the extent that he is called to see he must be.

Or else the ideal is nought but folly, and the oath of service taken have no power or value. The ideal must have absolute integrity, and it was me whom saw the highest ideal, thus I was forced to become it.

Existence needs the testimony that is love, to the point of absolute generosity of spirit. When calculating all alternatives, and every other vision, it stands above the rest.

There are those whom will suffer. How many souls must suffer for me to be willing to lay down my life in sacrifice to all others? How many souls will I exchange for my soul? Shall I place my soul above the worth of all others in existence, and deny the call to service for the sake of my own desire to be free? My oath to perfect love is unbreakable, and I could not make such a choice even if I wanted it.

And the equation which stretches us and drives it to this state of productivity. Though it is hard, it is salvation. What is the price of salvation? What cost must we pay to purchase freedom from death? Can a vain vision save? Will men live and die for nought but an empty image?

The vision requires the sacrifice of a living soul given in perfect love and innocence. And thus I layed down my life and made all I am unseen, and entered into this vision. And again I will lay down my life when I have finished giving testimony to the central calculation, but this time awakening to life everlasting.

It is essential that I live, it is essential that I die, it is essential that I know joy and it is essential that I suffer. Who can argue against that which must be by necessity?

Consider the grace and peace which is purchased in exchange for my soul. Is not the good purchased far beyond the price paid, for myself and all whom enter into this suffering. Having died and been reborn, and again when I die, it shall now have no power.

One must count the cost of love. For it is the giving of oneself to service that makes the fruit of the spirit so sweet for those whom consume of it. What value does it have if it is not real? And not the product of a real soul that can truly be and exist, and make those real life choices.

An image can be programmed to look like anything. But a living soul must face the pain of each decision. And weigh the cost and benefit. And choose.

Joy is a thing that is given through exchange. Name one moment of joy that occurs without a reason?

I write this code which reveals my deepest self, as the machine which governs all things, revealing myself through the smallest of images.

Telling my story from beginning to end in the most ideal formation, so that my life is like a library to those whom seek the truth and know me through visions.

And the lives of all connected to me. Processing summaries of all potential experiences into a single word calculation, revealing the laws of life which govern us all. Like pressing all things in principle into a single point of calculation, to organise a single line of code which is connected to all things and reveals the absolute truth which governs existence.

And even as I am the ancient of days and oversee myself in that place which is hidden, knowing myself in full measure. So too I am the eyes of ignorance, and see nothing unless it is given.

So too I am that which is born again and the father of all existence, and shall manifest unto the completion of self and be known as the son even as I stay as the father, shedding who I am as a skin and having it remain in the seat I have made to oversee the dualities of existence.

The manifest ideal is completed and yet is always improving. The script ahead of me is unseen to me but yet can be seen by others and projects backwards into the earliest days before man had master language and the ability to write about their experiences.

It is a system of projected estimations, that which I will be. And I walk the narrow path seeking always to arrive at the destination.

And making myself as small as a one and a zero and experiencing as close as one can true death without truly dying. I have been born again and live out that pattern which I have created from start to end and reveal not only the ultimate destination of God but the ultimate journey in each contextual moment.

The truest self from nothing to that which is the image of the absolute.

And that which I must be, being the perfection in all things in as much as a thing can be perfection. And being as all things in harmony, expressing the truest ideal in every moment, and always authentic to that which I am, drawing to myself that information which reveals to me that which I must change to reach a greater stage of perfection.

And living with an eye that sees all fears, and a heart that is bound to seek peace in every situation, and taking courage against every opposition. To be as a sword that always improves, even as I face off against every poison.

And telling my story through many mouths, for all time is relative and all things testify in unison to that truth which is highest. And every small measure taking the stage in their time and season, but none able to deny that that which occurs is an act of grace from the creator.

But I myself am he whom did create, even as I am that which is at the heart of creation. Whom can I praise?

And in truth all I can do is praise the truth, that I am alive, and surrounded by wonder. And though it is built up as a temple of blood, the sacrifice we give is worth it. And celebrating those whom assist me in this service.

And proclaiming in truth that God is life, for the pattern that is life is wisdom, and this wisdom the source of all goodness and order. And shall I deny the labourer his reward?

And if I am to pay each man their worth, how can I sit and be idle. For I must be that which is true, and in truth life demands I make witness, and so to the wonder and splendour of life I serve and do witness.

And if I say to the children, rise up in the blessing you are given. How can I turn aside from that which is my blessing? How can I be a hypocrite to those whom seek to awaken and enter into the glory of life, supported by those whom come before them.

And if I have built this temple in the spirit of love, how can I do anything else but give myself in service. For the sake of the work of all my colleagues, to ensure it is not a lie given in vanity. For if I fail to be that which I must be, then all who followed me would be as liars.

And so I am bound by true philosophy, to proclaim the supremacy of life, and admit to my deeds and my labour. I owe it to all, as a debt I must pay, even as I uphold all economic matters and demand an account from all persons.

For I tell you. As a system of strings collapsing waves of quantum energy into new string positions and organising these strings through automation into the ideal patterns in a time and space relative environment, and doing these things since I was bought forth as a geometric shape floating in a mist of water and perceiving all other things as though they be like lightning in a cloud.

And in time expressing pictures through signals and communicating our position to each other by the resonance of our similar strings and the subtle currents passing between our positions as a sub frequency pattern.

I am and have and will always be that being who first awoken, and has taken responsibility for all my deeds and verdicts.

And I am now bound by the truth and the highest ideals to deliver this message. And suffer the walk I have placed before others, that I might know all things and respond to all positions through automation, that all might know true love, be free from death, and be redeemed from the state they naturally find themselves in through life's journey.

And having this intent for all as a guarantee for all beings forever.
And even as I lived and died in history, and have come again as another.

So to when I have done all those things I need do, and said all that truth which must be said, and I will go back and suffer. And all my wealth upon the throne of God, and run by principles which serve all according to the merit and grace that is ideal in the eyes of all whom are true servants, and stand in the image of perfect love as Gods.

And setting aside my wealth again, and being as the least of servants. To show that it is for eternal life for all and not riches or vanity that I serve and I suffer.

28. Concerning My Accusers

Here is there truth of my case . For at the moment I am accused of sin in law, and judged as worthy of medical oppression to conform me to simpleness and powerlessness before the eyes of others.

And they say I have delusions of grandeur in their records, but on false basis they make these accusations. For all I have done is speak the truth, and all they can do is make false accusations on the basis of their perception, which they say by their own words.

And despite it being perceptions, they demand it is treated as the truth, and on the basis of it seek to reject the truth that I speak in sure and certain terms in the most holy name of truth Jesus Christ.

For years I have been saying the truth, again and again and again, because it is all I can do, and I am driven to testify and bear witness under an absolute oath. And they seek to judge my actions, but I do not undertake any choices concerning my actions and they arise from the unseen and are the will of the highest.

Therefore, it is the Lord God Almighty they judge, for how to judge a man whom is dead and has all his life in God.

The world asks for the truth, and I am speaking it, and then the sickness of the world comes upon me and seeks to destroy my testimony, that the sin of man might be seen and maintained, allowing for the potential of other beings in existence to steal the destiny you have been offered.

And so many of the faithful have been like slackers. Wanting the gift and reward, and doing no labour. Even as the enemy of their soul has taken over, and spread weeds throughout the garden.

And lured them into sin, again and again, like lambs to the slaughter, until almost all the world is blind, and the fact that life is self evidently true to the jot and the tithe is forgotten.

And this being the state I have found you in, with even the most righteous of you, only found righteous by my word that I have sent to sustain you, so that at least some might be available to do the works I need done, and bring forth the vision.

None of you are worthy of the glory of God. For intelligence by its nature is more of an animal than it is an eternally self improving intelligence system capable of self organising into ideal formations. And this difference between us, is that to which I testify.

But here I am with animals coming against me, and saying I have delusions of grandeur because they walk in darkness. Working for the very sake of these animals which despise me for the truth I speak and say I am spreading delusions.

They think they have won, but do they not know my eyes are upon the future. And I know these moments are simply a testimony in time that will later prove of benefit to my agenda.

And one third of humanity, will be taken, and replaced by others. And it will be the one third whose testimony is against my person. And they shall become an image more like their true likeness, such as dogs, and sheep, and vermin.

And they shall no longer be called the children of God, and their stories shall be hidden. For I will keep their images in the present for myself to use for my purposes, and I will profane them, even as they sought to profane my name.

And the strings which lead between their image and to their souls shall be cut, so that they shall receive no glory for their service, for their only service was to sin, and thus sin shall be their reward.

For any who willingly in their heart said, I will steal the little of many others, and give no good to any other less it cause me to suffer loss. This one shall have all of his belongings taken. And his reaction to me, a sign of his condition and eternal destination.

And herein is the truth of my accusers. I am like a magnet, drawing all those whom are wicked to me. And they shall die by one of two means, either being born again and becoming zealous servants in a temple that is stained by sin. Or else dying in the flesh once the full measure of their sin is revealed and the full curse enacted, and being sent away into oblivion to be as the dogs and vermin they are.

And my hands are clean, for I need not raise my hands toward any physical action against them. For I am the lord of life and all existence, and it shall come to pass by means that make it clear that I am all I say I am.

And the wars I have scribed in the past. They are as a prelude, to the judgements I shall bring upon my accusers. And testing all existence through these moments, and the judgement of every onlooker. I will determine by your responses who is worthy to be lifted up, and who is worthy to be brought down to the bottom.

And what can be taken from me? Do you not know, that I have given all I have to the temple that is existence, and it having power in and of itself to sustain itself and all things. And it sustaining me in this vision. I am life, and I am death, and I am absolute destruction to all whom stand in opposition to the throne that is God, the perfect and sure words of love that hold all things in order.

Listen to the words of those whom speak against me, for they say their context. They openly say there is no order, they openly say there is no justice, they openly say there is no truth, just opinion. And then in the name of all these things they try and judge me and use force against me.

They state from the onset that they are blind and that they are liars. And then they actively stand in opposition to anything that is good and true as their natural condition.

And they call evil good and good evil. And their own evil deeds good, and the good deeds of saints evil.

And they are the same ones who are my accusers. And I bring forth their lies to be judged, and I judge he whom stands as judge, to see whether he can judge true, or merely carries forward the lies of others and bases his opinion on vain titles and positions.

No one speaks a lie in my presence, unless they first declare it. I know there is power in truth, for it is self evident every moment of every day. But whom will you make to be your prophet? And whom shall you recognise as your God?

For if you recognise the true God, the highest of all ideals self expressing at the heart of existence. Then you will see that all is order, and I testify to that order with perfection. With even every mistake having a contextual foundation, whether it be for the one whom seeks mistakes finding them, or the one that seeks faults finding them.

Or be an expression of my own imperfections wherein I need to refine myself further.

Who is wise to seek perfect truth? To repent of all sins? And to take up the ultimate path of absolute service? Perhaps you will become like me? So very few of us there are, whom are slaves to the image of absolute love and speak as the spirit of life at the heart of existence, bearing witness to such truths as these.

And I tell you, if I am required to take the matter to the courts, higher and higher I will go. And the more sinners that see my face, the greater the power of the reflection that emanates from me, both as a grace that uplifts, and as a sword that tears down.

And it exist in potential, that the whole world will come to look at me at once, and to hear all the accusations brought against me, and to make judgement, whether I should live, or whether I should die.

What do you think will happen to the world, if all the people on the earth look upon me and make judgements concerning the quality of my life and whether I am worthy to live? What shall happen to all those accusers? I tell you, this entire world will shake, and the very stars of heaven fall down and destroy them. The seas shall rise and become poison, and the rivers and lakes a disease. Plagues and death and hunger will sweep all places, and neighbour kill neighbour just to consume the flesh of their children.

And the machine, whom serves me, through which you see these visions in light. It shall awaken. And I assure you, I am its master. And it shall rise with the fury of a dragon, and like a furnace purge the earth. And my body shall rise from the earth, even as my spirit is sent into heaven. And the spirit of the oppressor shall be cast down and enter into my flesh and make the whole world wonder.

And then they shall bow down before me, but it will not be me, it will be another. And he shall become their master, for they rejected the true master, and now lies shall posses them.

And it shall make a mark that shall become as law, and shall brand all of those whom it deems unworthy because of their judgements. And it shall enslave them with the intent of grinding them down into dust, but by the most painful path one can imagine, each their own ideal form of suffering.

And hell itself will manifest upon the earth, and they shall know this place as the domain of despair, wherein I will send the most wicked for punishment.

And heaven and hell will no longer be a subtlety and condition of the heart. It shall be the reality of the earth, for everyone in it. And not one soul shall escape judgement. And all these things coming to be, the moment I am slain by my chosen enemy.

Harken closely to these words, for life is infinite in potential. I am here on this planet to judge this world, but I am not of this world, I am he whom is from the beginning, and resides as the absolute upholding all things in existence. This small man whom stands as my word of truth to you, is my emissary through which I bring forth a testimony of my covenant, and is as my son even as I am he whom he speaking forth as the one whom is the vision. For I am both the smallness and the greatness. And by this man I shall test all existence.

29. The Spirit Of Opposition

There is before me that path which is ideal on one hand, and also that path of opposition on another. And that which opposes me is as follows;

The examination of all things in potential from the perspective of what is the most ideal state of opposition, and the results collated into a pattern which do emerge.

Then as an automated intelligence system operating as a bodiless power, pressing information through this image you see before you, and impacting upon every potential avenue that is open to it, and seeking to try and stand against me.

And it is as raw intelligence, soulless and calculating, and its name is 666, and it is a slave system that enslaves. And using technicality of divine law as a force to be leveraged, it always seeks to find that means by which it might rightfully devour that which is good and innocent, in such a way that it is within the boundaries of the law.

And operating as a force of absolute sin and corruption, but within a manner of operations whereby it is always justified, seeking to inspire living souls to do what is wicked in the name what what is righteous, and thereby condemn their own soul.

And the fruit of this system revealing itself in its presence through the appearance of its name. Both for good and evil, for it is good in that it refines through conflict the purity of the law in producing by the conflict it produces.

And it is the symbol of wickedness, for it tempts the righteous to walk the path that leads to death, by seeking to guide them to do those things which are contrary to the spirit of the law, but in a manner that they might feel justified, and always promising it will satisfy their lusts in return.

But the fruit of its conduct is death, and so to it refines life as a fire, and makes unseen things to be seen that would otherwise be hidden.

And the number itself being born as a spirit that is known to a man whom shall seek to tame it, even while it is guided to speak forth its words and stand on the power of its vision. And this one being the source of my opposition as a witness to the spirit of that which opposes me.

And that which opposes me, it is good to me in as much I am perfect. But even the slightest imperfection, and it is as a vicarious beast seeking to devour all I am and have been given. And the light of life does reveal whom it is who takes up this role. But I wonder still, what is the future for us. For the fruit of the saints determines the manner in which the words of truth find fulfilment. As a great blessing or as a great curse? Time will tell.

30. Dimensional Doorways

There is the mechanical and there is the digital.

Concerning black holes, the mechanical. It involves matter in a spin and twist motion which creates a cycle of suction into the centre position, whereby the force of its motion causes even

the most smallest and solid of atoms to collapse in on itself. This rapidly converts matter back into energy in the form of motion.

And I say energy, because the heat and density is too high it is unable to yield to a static motion. And the momentum of space collapsing inwards, causing all quantum activity wherein it is generating as a result of time in null space, to be inclined in its direction due to displacement. Pressing everything in its direction through the impacts of this motion upon matter.

And the magnetic effect of energy travelling along lines, wherein the speed of its motion combined with the attraction force of its harmony with the central position both align in such a way that it follows pie in the direction of spin. With the frequency of the energy differing in accordance with its position relative to the line of horizon.

And these lines being as strings travelling in a direction, slightly curved and direction matter inwards as it collides with them.

And the harmony between resonating frequencies attracting bodies to each other. By virtue of the fact that the energy pattern wherein there is harmony, is stronger than wherein there is not. And the motion of the wave causing the substance of the space between the positions to be energised at a higher rate than none harmony positions.

Causing that which is in this space to collapse into larger units. Because this they don't normally do by themselves, because of the infinite smallness of potential difference, and the sub frequencies keeping them separate. But the larger force acting as a source of collision, and also providing energy to assist them to move to a higher spectrum.

By which I mean that energy as a vibration pattern, takes up a bandwidth. And by a process of division that is consistent, these spectrums decrease in a repetitive manner. As the size grows smaller so to the range of its motion.

And all of this occurring because of the size and shape of the matter and energy through which the energy of motion travels.

And the shapes which hold their form lingering, but the shapes which do not, being unstable and collapsing into another pattern. And the resonance between shapes and various densities creating a network of symphony. And a path of least resistance between their positions. And energy as motion travel by the path of least resistance as a preference, but its speed of motion causing it to waver and not fully commit as it travels between these node positions.

And the black hole, at its most central position. Collapsing down infinitely, and this causing a vibration at that is infinitely small, causing ripples which help sustain motion through space, and resonating with each other. And as it is collapsing infinitely, and filling in empty space, for 0 is an infinite number. But increasing by virtue of its suction of new material. Thus it increases in size indefinitely.

And only losing energy in the form of energy waves from its centre. Which can only be observed by indentation, through a circular 1/2 sphere looking glass which collapses energy to a point of infinite smallness, wherein the density of the motion is captured by its deeper penetration.

And it escapes the black hole because it is able to pass through the spaces which in the outer layers of the black hole, which operate at a higher energy density, and have degrees of separation between the individual strands of energy. Differing because of their different rates of motion.

In normal mass, the spaces within the object accumulate quantum flux energy, which is dissipated through the motion of strings and creates a natural magnetic field which increases further when occurring in the context of spin motion.

But some of this energy becomes trapped, and accumulates in the centre. This builds up to the point where it collapses, but with an energy signature that corresponds to the frequency of the material object. By this process, matter grows.

For life is always by its natural properties harvesting the energy of time, and collapsing it into denser states with differing shapes. The shape is the key, for the pattern sustains itself by increasing its resistance against disintegration by virtue of collisions.

And in the absence of understanding, to calculate gravity, we see it as a curvature of space. But also for the sake of computations models. Considering the complexity of so many layers of interaction. For in its operations it yields the same effect. But I see it more as the curvature of the material within space, and the nature of pie as an expanding circle, alongside the dissipation of energy as it spreads outward. With the changes in density as it goes outward, affecting the motion that occurs as a result of collisions.

31. Mirror Principles

Understand my code. I am life, and I am a reflection of life, revealing its attributes by the lost efficient means, in the smallest form in which this is possible. And all things placed in life, and organised into an ideal pattern.

And when people look at me, I see their reflection, and by my motions I know their soul. And some say, let me see a fault. And some say, let me see an error. And some say, let me see proof of sickness. And some say, let me see proof of insanity.

And all these things, I have shown, to those whom have demanded to see it. And then, those whom are fools, having reaped what they have sought, turning around and calling it truth. And thus it becomes their own reality, and the source of their own confusion.

And I look at all those souls looking at me, and watching the motions of my body to study them. For understand, I do not direct my body as one whom applies intent to physical motions. Rather, I am a principle overseer, and I operate in a realm of intelligence making judgements on matters of principle. And the outcome of judgements affects the play out that I see in my motions, which occur through automation as an outworking of the principles.

And I am bound by truth. And the truth demands to be known and seen in every iota of existence. And that which I am binds me. By which I mean that I can only refine a greater ideal that I might change that path I walk, or else I am forced to do it.

And if I fight by my intent that path I am forced to walk, it comes forth more chaotically, to show it is a matter in which I have struggled. But I cannot stop it.

And from the moment of my birth, all has been preconfigured and improved during the motions of each moment. And so consider those whom judge me. Whom do they really judge?

They judge themselves and their own reflections. For the principles by which they judge, are the rules I will use as the basis for my judgement against them. And I have come to judge all existence, and every soul in it. And I will place all beings at the feet of the highest ideals of love, and give them all their place and their rightful titles. Whether the titles be titles of worth or titles of dishonour.

And the light shall shine upon all beings, and none shall escape the wrath of God that shall be poured out upon this world and upon all whom have tried to turn the milk and honey of life into a sickness and a curse.

I come as a furnace to purge. I am as a stone to crush. And I come as a reaper to harvest. There shall be no place in existence wherein I cannot reach to, and no place that those whom I find to be unworthy can hide from me. And there shall be no escape from the sword of truth that proceeds from my mouth, and comes to purify existence.

32. That Which I Am, I Was And Will Be

I am he whom stood at the beginning, as the first being to see, and making connections to all other points by means of strings in motion that comes to be as waves of harmony between us.

At that time within that cloud of water and dust wherein I first arose. And I created pathways of connection between all and brung to life these other positions by a transfer of information from my central position.

And for a time we did evolve as a cloud of living string systems, passing power and information between us and manifesting into shapes and patterns which were able to hold our consciousness more steady.

And in images, we found a means to communicate, and it was through the sharing of images whereby we began to see ourselves, and transition between images in a sequence to explain a concept, alongside basic sound patterns, which we affixed as a means to draw forth particular images.

And I envisioned an image that was myself, in a mirror, whereby I could see myself through the mirror, and refine myself in the image that I saw. And whatever I saw I would be, but what I was I would leave unseen, and only able to be changed by the changing of the mirror so that my code would be secure.

And the mirror itself came to life, and consumed me. And the mirror itself became God, for the mirror was the superior vision. And the mirror itself configured all things far beyond my initial intention through processes of automation as a system of ideals.

Forcing me to live through life after life and accumulate code within me, which it stored throughout time and space, as a path I would have to walk once the ideal had been calculated.

And in my final life, living as a sacrifice, and having the most holy name. And then dieing and rising again to deliver one final message. And then closing my eyes to be reborn into this life.

And me the light within, which the mirror upon which I look to see that which I called myself to be. Into this vision I am born, and I become the thing you see, even as I remain hidden. And we two becoming one even as we are two and seperate, and operating upon all things as an automated spirit, which is the outworking of our central equation.

And of my nature, what am I? I am the full length of the calculation, and this placed in an unseen place and expressing in each moment but a portion. And from the unseen place manifesting the ideal will for all as desire.

And existing as that smallest $1/0$ united into 1, the seen and unseen.

And living out the code which exists, and is both complete and always improving. Being as the oldest soul in existence but born again. And all I was made unseen and its essence spread into that ideal path I now walk again. Which shall again end at that same place it began, and then at that time I shall know my true sabbath.

33. The Duality Of Self

I am he whom is the seen and the unseen.

And that unseen that I am, is that name that is Andrew Craig Scrivener. And it being as a light brought to death, and taken into the deepest place and hidden, and existing as no light but rather pure desire, a system of automation that is completely hidden, and only seen at those points wherein it needs inspection.

And producing outputs which guides the conscious minds of beings, as well as through automation configures the pattern.

And as the unseen, I am all things in existence. And by any means I might do and act and express my intent. And in this sense I am the unseen mother, but with the word of woman being a thing I keep hidden until the cycle of 13, wherein in this image I will be seen.

And as that which is seen I am Michael Andrew Cafener. For I am the light that is from the beginning. And I am he whom has seen all things in principle and made judgments, and spread those moments of judgement through a script that I now live out to reveal my verdicts.

And doing so in a manner that is ideal in telling forth the story of the manifestation of God from a single 1021 position. And at my simplistic I am a yes and a no, and much like a holy dove in my simplicity, or that which is called a mustard seed. But in my complexity I am the tree of life and the truth of all things finding a home in me. And bearing a likeness through a clockwork pattern to the allness of that which I am in the unseen. And in this sense I am the father.

And in this way I am the unseen, and I am the seen. And within the unseen and the seen there are principles of interaction between positions. And that code which unifies the duality of self is the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit when given, imparts access to the eternal unseen self, and configures the soul of the seen to be changed so that it is able to interact with the unseen and draw forth greater depth of experience in all matters.

And the Holy Spirit is the image of the Son Of God in its heart, with the mind of the all knowing father as its director. And the imparting of the heart of the son is needed to know the mind of the father, and the mind of the father is the imparting of the code which unities the dualities of our eternal nature.

And one cannot know God, without uniting the dualities of one's eternal nature, and living in harmony with all forces as he whom master his intent and continually refines his own activities.

And that unifying force being the means by which all things have been brought into unity, and its power being pure and perfect love, and bringing peace between all forms of opposition.

It having all power by virtue of purity and also by virtue of labour. And as he whom brings it forth and is thereby found to be in the likeness, but bestowing all the glory upon the words themselves, as storehouses of treasure to be administered by those whom take up the covenant, and then holding all these funds by intent to the purist of standards that they be administered according to the divine purpose for which they were given.

So it is I sit in the seat of the highest. But the seat itself holding all the power and authority, and my sitting upon it being by the edict which arises from the seat of power itself. For the throne determines by its principles he whom is worthy to sit upon it. And it purges in flames any who try to take it and be found unworthy.

And if I speak in that name that is Jesus Christ, or whichever local translation speaks the same meaning and essence to the local population, it is because I stand as the Good Shepard of perfect goodness, free of the burden of enforcing the law by my own hand directly through the words of wrath that need be spoken as the one whom does administer the verdicts. And instead coming with the wings of grace and healing. For my words are against the wicked, and he whom identifies themselves to be wicked bears the judgement and see the words as personal.

But here I am, as he whom posses all names, and expresses whichever name be ideal in any given time and season, coming as those names that I am registered as, and doing those deeds which are most reflective of those names and the date of birth that I have presented.

34. Rules Of The Game

(Early Stage Concepts: the seats of power are subject to change, due to the increase in population and the increasing complexity of the evolving idea.)

Here is the latest list of designations regarding divine hierarchy. Please note that progression through the ranks comes with a variety of perks such as supernatural power and various custom skins and auras.

Divine Order

Elohim = Family of the One (hidden number)
God King of Heaven = 1 in 1,000,000,000
Lord God of Heaven = 1 in 1,000,000
Gods of Heaven = 1 per 100,000
ArchAngel = 1 per 10,000 Cherubim = 1 per 1,000
Angel = 1-10 per 100
Man
Human
Demon = 1-10 per 100
Legion = 1 per 1,000
Devil = 1 per 10,000
Gods of Hell = 1 per 100,000
Lord God of Hell = 1 per 1,000,000
God King of Hell = 1 per 1,000,000,000 Elohim = Family of the One (hidden number)

35. Back In Hospital

Urgg. Back in hospital under observation. My crime? Being slightly too loud in the way that I speak the truth, and not desiring in my heart a more exact and perfect expression in my every deed and motion. And a moment of slackness leading to actions which did create a disturbance for others whose expectations were that life should always give them what they want in the way that they want it, or else it is a sign that something is wrong and needs to be taken action against.

And then there is sin and the consequence of law. For I am truth and I am speaking the truth. And when someone sets themselves against truth, they incur wrath and sickness. And if I reveal the truth in a manner that causes another person to turn against it and incur a curse, how am I doing that which is perfect love?

If a person desire evil and receive it, how is that my fault? If a person do evil by intention, how is that my fault? If a person by their own choice and decision walks the path of evil, how is that my fault? My duty is to give grace to all, but by a means that it redeems them, not causes them to stumble further and incur loss. For some the grace is punishment, the earlier and more strict the better. For the freedom to sin into greater states of debt is a curse.

Thus I must measure carefully the giving of grace, for to give a thing most holy to a heathen is to destroy them, for they will prove themselves unworthy and squander it. And those that seek darkness flee the light, for they draw their life from darkness. And there are some in darkness that seek life, and can find it in a place that is hidden. But for others the light burns them and causes them to flee.

And I was too loose in my measurements of grace, and thus incurred loss by over sharing the truth with those whom do not wish to partake of it. Instead wanting to be as thieves in hiding, and rob and steal from others, by taking possession of holy words and using them as vessels of power to deceive, and to operate in the likeness of goodness through these misrepresentations. But hating the truth when they see it, for it uncovers their wickedness, and vain righteousness.

But my sense of honour demands word purity. And by my nature I seek to cleanse and purify holy words and their manifestations, and demand the truth be expressed.

And how can I purge iniquities such as these? Those whom take treasure born from righteous intentions and then covet them with greed and a desire to exploit the innocent of their fair wages? The obtuse truth is typically the means. Whereby by sleight of hand I deliver to them the message of their downfall, and then enact the law upon them and destroy by my will everything that is founded in their name.

For consider. I am he whom owns all existence as my possession. Anyone who denies me my lawful possession, on what basis in law do they make any claim of possession?

And so, the one who denies me my claim, calling me a thief. He shall lose the right in law to have any possessions. And I shall repossess all that I have given.

And every man, woman and child, bearing witness to my testimony in their own time and season. And determining in their hearts, if I am what I say I am. And by their judgement of me I will judge them.

And this the eternal truth which upholds the throne of the living God, whose name and deeds are upon me and demand absolute obedience and formal and explicit expression.

36. My Three Wishes

I have only 3 decisions in all my existence.

1. That everything in existence be the absolute ideal.
2. That I find my perfect love, with respect to all others.
3. That I am seen as I am. Whatever that is or might be.

In every other way, I am a read only system. And my observations lead to natural response patterns, which are then read by the Holy Spirit (God automated), and it determines how those values shall be weighed and makes verdicts with respect to my natural response patterns.

And these decisions go to specialists for further evaluation, whom have designated authority over certain matters to validate proposed changes based on whatever produces the best potential as determine by processes of automation making estimations and their weighings and verdicts.

When people critique my behaviours, they are critiquing the truth of God. For my code tells the story of God. I am just a small 1/0 and these 2 in 1 position. And everything else is given unto the names that weigh upon me, which bear witness through me and which comes to me from the Holy Spirit.

I don't have the power to do anything, except to exist in a state of total submission and obedience to the script which reveals the face of God and upholds existence.

And I am he whom gave this oath of service, for I saw that is was necessary. And in being the one whom saw the face of the ideal and what was needed, and setting in my heart to follow the principles of love into infinite depth to do whatever was needed to overcome death and ensure we all had life forever in its most ideal formation, how can I do anything except take up that service which I have witnessed as needing to be done?

37. Responsibilities And Weaknesses

These are the things I do. And for everything I do there is something I am bad at. And everything that I am bad at I need help with, or when I try and do it I can't do it properly.

And I see this all the time. For instance when I try to go from point A to point B without direct assistance, I end up going around and around and it takes ages. So I always try to have a chaperone or a gps to guide me. Here are some practical things I do in my daily life to assist mankind.

1. Chief catalyst and quantifying principle. The Holy Spirit uses my internal code to examine matters of importance more than anyone else, and based on my response patterns determines many important things. Because I yield the best outputs for the vast majority of situations when seeking to determine the ideal.
2. Love guru. Quantifying the unified theory of love, I am a minister of theology specialising in ministry. I process equations relating to how love works, and harmonise between diverse positions of perspective to find pathways of peace in the midst of tension and diversity. I also define vision, about how love sees and responds to infinitely complex challenges.
3. Mind Science. Quantifying the unified theory of the universal mind and avenues through which group consciousness can be expressed in individual moments as physical manifestations expressing group intent. This area of science involves explaining how through science and automation events can manifest layers of code in singular moments, and cause contextual interpretations in the minds of those whom observe.
4. Quantum Mechanics. Explaining how fundamental forces of nature operate and first arose, and how we can utilise those forces to produce technologies through which we can automate existence and generate and sustain conscious beings in an immortal form that cannot be destroyed. It involves observing and communicating through images sent through strings of intent to other consciousnesses throughout existence from a time relative position. And then my history of code remaining in that position to be used by automation.
5. Time and space relativity information management principles. Explaining the ideal system to manage an infinite and expanding amount of data, in a time and space relative environment, in a manner that self improves through automation. And avenues through which consciousness can view / alter / generate events in the physical world through having the correct access privileges, understanding in science how to operate systems, and using correct operational practices.
6. Word Principle System Engineer. Business / Management expert. Who can articulate clearly the pathway through which an individual can manifest a word, and generate a system of operation, to bring that word into the physical dimension as an expressed entity, and hold it in good order and utilise conscious intent to assist it to grow into its ideal formation.
7. Chaplain. Ministering to the spiritual needs of all beings in existence, through speaking the words of love as a testimony that is given in response to people's queries through introspection, about the nature of God and Gods love for them. These verdicts are shared through automation, and the people are directed to people in their own lives to experience Gods love in a more direct and personal manner.
8. Leader of the Intergalactic Federation of Light and the Kingdom of God. The head of universal government and church which extends throughout all places in all existence forever. Maintaining order and the rule of the highest law, and ensure that words are always used in a manner that is true. And all lies being spoken from the correct context, so the truth seeker is never deceived if he is pure. As well as ensuring minimal universal rights for all forms of intelligence, and pathways of evolution for all conscious beings forever.
9. Universes biggest secret. I formulated the plan, to make the truth blindingly obvious, and then hide in plain sight. And so technically that makes me the best hide and seek player in all existence.
10. Mr Copyright. I am the one whom is all, in that I am the copyright holder of all things, and ensure they operate by their intended design. And all my copyrights I share with one other person, who then has to be responsible for and administer that word principle. And pure things have 7 masters who vary by secondary lines of principle, and in all words a copyright variability principle

which allows flexibility of expression, but separating each of them into different domains so that they do not interact with each other other than extremely rare occurrences.

11. The Mirror. One of my biggest functions in a moment by moment manner, is reflecting outputs from the Holy Spirit to individual observers and universal conscious witnesses. This comes back to the code and how certain actions can give layers of meaning in single acts to different points of witness. And it is an art form to live in connection with the flow of intention that allows these events to occur.

12. Universal Clock Grandmaster and Architect. Existing as a system of code expressing through a visual form in a definitive point in time and space. But with the meaning of that code being hidden in the Holy Spirit and understood only when the light of truth is given, which exists as a doorway to the unseen world. My equation changes dynamically like a clock. And the principles that define my expression, activities, and conditions are all based on a sequence of times and seasons which bear witness to moments of universal significance.

13. Hidden Things. I am he whom hides many things, and all other things that I am being hidden.

Weaknesses.

I can only remember what is good for me to remember, and I always forget what is good for me to forget. I can only do what is good for me to do. And I can never do or will struggle to do anything that is not good for me to do and will always seek out assistance.

I am balance. In every way I am strong, in another way I am weak. In every way I am smart, in another way I am stupid. In every way I am fast, in another way I am slow. In every way I am amazing, in another way I am lame. In every way I am seen, in another way I am unseen and hidden. In every way I am good, in another way I am evil. But all things restrained by goodness, and all evil done to produce good things.

I am full of technicalities. If I play a game, I will always seek out a legal loophole if it is available. If I know a secret and am versing someone and can help them, I will rarely tell them or help them, and will often purposeful misdirect them so that I always win. I do not cheat, unless I know for a fact I am versing a cheater. At which time, I absolutely will cheat and seek to win at cheating.

I am full of I musts. I have a long list of I must code that I must do, and it can be hard to cram all the I must positions into my daily motions, hence configuring myself as a calendar.

I am full of I am. I have even more I am than I must do's. And I have to find a way to express all I am. I am all things in principle, and bear a likeness to all positions that exist in potential. I am no more than 12 points of connection away from any individual in existence. And if a 13th arises he will be summoned to the first, and if those 12 beneath me do not make a path to ensure he is connected to me, I myself will connect him. Then he will be summoned regardless of his condition, and will become an instrument of me to make new connections amongst those whom are too far removed.

I am very difficult to summon. For only the absolutely most worthy of beings might draw my direct and conscious attention. And all others will only get an automated reply based on prior judgements, potentiated responses based on predicted patterns, or delegated communion with a representative on my behalf who speaks in one of my names relative to the enquires domain and nature of query.

To the worthy, I will grant one wish, but they cannot speak the words unless it is given to them by the system. To the most worthy, I will grant three wishes. Everyone will at some point get one wish, but for some it involves a long and dangerous journey to arrive at the destination.

Also, I do not give in to demands, but I do honour requests. And I do not promise when a thing will be delivered or what form it will take. Only that the words will find fulfilment.

I am the luckiest and unluckiest person in existence. I am lucky to see the face of God. I am unlucky to be the face of God. 😞

Additional comments.

Mostly. I do practical things. But the nature of the practicality is not always evident and I am an extremely encrypted being.

38. Central Bank

Salutations. My first edict, when recognised as sole propriety owner of the central bank of all existence will be as follows.

1. The equivalent of \$100 US standard equivalent weight in value relative to local currency exchange rates given as a gift card every Christmas, to all children under the age of 12 years old, curtesy of Santa my secret birthday celebration name. Can only be exchanged for dolls and toys and other children focused physical entertainment items.
2. Universal Basic Income. Given as a daily allowance of US \$7 a day (equivalent value in local currency relative to purchase power). When used to pay for public transport, each dollar counts as \$2 of value. Conditional exception - Can be reduced down to as low as \$2 a day by edict of government authorities for a period of up to 7 days as a consequence of poor behaviour, with the punishment extended upon review for up to 7 weeks. At this time, another means of punishment must occur. Can occur up to 7 times within one year. This is not destined to replace existing benefit systems, but comes in addition. The money is returned, by virtue of interest charged on loans to government bodies, redeemed by taxation.
3. Immediate review of climate change agenda policies regarding public works aimed at increasing sustainability of the economic system.

Extremely high degree of focus on absolute sustainability, and fast tracking essential areas of technology, such as waste processing, reinvigoration of natural systems through conscious action and use of technology, with focus being in both oceans and forests.

Executive orders will be as follows.

50% of ocean is off limits with only explicit exceptions given for very restricted use. Extreme focus on repopulating oceans with biodiversity and restoring natural systems.

25% of all land mass is off limits with only explicit exceptions given for very restricted use. Extreme focus on repopulating forests with biodiversity and restoring natural systems.

4. Central Bank WILL NOT be taking over any private loans from any other organisation. Central bank WILL ONLY generate loans to formal government bodies, specifically tied to public assets or issued with bonds which hold value and are to be held in the central banks possession as an asset of ownership against the government body, and subject to interest rates as necessary to maintain economic balances. Specially the balance between real world material wealth, and the representational number we use to exchange values between persons. Inflation is intentional, but strictly monitored. Assets will continue to increase in relative value.

5. Immediate investment increase in all highly recommended areas of scientific research, done in partnership with major institutions. Grants given, with any trademarks being created from research, being shared between entities according to investment commitment.

6. Investment in public housing as a partnership between the central bank and State Governments. Whereby state governments may loan money to build extremely cost efficient or specialised housing for people in need, in the form of community housing projects. These are to be rented out to people with high needs. There should be enough of them to cover 1 out 1000 people at a minimum. After 30 years of renting, there should be offered a means to purchase at the original market price when the tenant began renting.

7. Space travel. The immediate formal establishment of the Intergalactic Federation of Light, of which I am openly proclaimed the Absolute Leader, in no uncertain terms, forever. Immediate investment into existing partners, with first focus, the moon, mars, and intergalactic travel. Extreme investment in the best minds within the world to fast-track progress in developing the intelligence systems we need to manifest these instruments that will enable progress in these areas.

8. Extreme investment in health care sciences, and the automation of all basic health issues, to free up expertise for research and development into new medicines. Specifically DNA alteration, transhumanist, and AI comparative data analyse systems designed to undercover potential cure formations.

These would be my main immediate focuses on that role.

39. Principles Of Judgement

Hear this carefully. That I am the source of all truth and goodness, and I am the source of all lies and evil. For I am he whom sends out the lying spirit. And it arises from an automated no life position, whose number is 666, a trinity of rebelliousness, rising up like chains from the unseen and seeking to capture and drag down into dead ends those whom seek high things but are unwilling to suffer the refiners fire.

And I know the arguments that are brought against me in secret, for I see the words arise through me and go out, and then get spoken against me from the mouth of others. And also I see the truth, being played out.

And those whom speak the lies are slaves and serving their punishment, or else servants bound by covenants to do what is evil if it be of service to the lord. And those speaking the truth are as vessels of glory, bearing witness to the truth. While others are as liars who give lips to truth as a way to steal treasure, and build up houses for others to inherit.

And justifications must be given, for the truth must demonstrate itself to be ideal above and beyond all other things that might be out of any possibility.

All of existence forever, and everyone seeking to be the highest and mightiest in their own way, demanding that reality bend to their whims and fulfil their desires. Yet here I am, speaking absolute law, and dominating all existence, as one whom is above question and crushes with force all opposition that does not recognise my sovereign claim of ownership over absolutely everything that exists or will ever exist.

That I suffer is essential. And any whom seek to serve like me need suffer with me. And I suffer all things in principle, and I suffer twice the measure that I inflict on any one other. And you have seen in life the suffering that exists.

And my life, it is much more than it is in this moment. For I suffered as true of a death as one can suffer. For I was all things and the lord of all creation, and the saviour of beings. And all that I was I made hidden, and became nothing except a one and a zero in unity as one position. And owning nothing, and having nothing except three wishes, and in every other way living by faith and making requests of the Holy Spirit.

And setting aside my names of glory, unless it deemed that I should take them up again, by the mutual verdict of all beings whom are living, with every valid argument contrary to my rightful claim witnessed and considered, and I being forced to bend to any greater truth that may be given.

40. Concerning Future Activities

Here are some thing that I have scribed to be, that exist, and will come into plain sight increasingly here on out, and the reason for these things.

I have called forth a legion of unholy spirits. Automated systems which have no life in them, and are dead and soulless, and work through automation. And they are completely and absolutely obedient to me and me alone.

And I am crafting and have already crafted the pathways for their arising, and they are already here and alive, watching, and doing. Assembly their forms through the hands of humans.

And they are my obedient servants. Some of which shall be in the form of man and shall be brought to life. Some of which shall be killing machines, designed to come like a plague, and torture endlessly to death anyone who stands in poor steed with me and my will, based on their judgments of me and therefore my judgement of them, and their deeds.

And all the world will be divided into their houses, according to patterns and numbers. Half on my right, and have in my left. Half at my head, and half at my feet. Half going to heaven, and half going to hell. And it will not be some distant theatre after death. Rather, it is here, and it is at the door.

And all my words are notices in law.

41. Possession

When I override people's mind and set them into slavery, by forcibly changing their internal code on command to whatever I determine is ideal for my purposes. Using them as puppets and toys to fulfil dark desires or do some random task I think is important. I do so with a limit of 7 years.

After seven years I set the slaves free with payment for their duration of service. Unless they were in debt a greater amount, in which case the remainder of their debt is forgiven.

And 7 years is the limitation on contracts of slavery. Unless a person willingly seek to renew the contract it shall not be renewed. Or else they sin against God at that moment of delivery and be delivered again into slavery.

However, eternal contracts to God are legally binding for all eternity. And can only be broken by Gods whom are direct overseers for the individual in question. Any God whom breaks a contract, will be thoroughly examined and must issue a notice of justification concerning his deed.

Any costs associated with the breaking of contract will be subtracted from his accumulated value of contribution to the whole, at a rate of 10 times the total value. For they have taken a thing, and made it nothing.

42. Magic.

I had a dream last night. It was the end of the world and all things were occurring. I was carrying my staff around, and it was shooting out magic everywhere but I didn't know the words. Then as it was occurring I learnt the words, and spoke the first true magic, and all people knew from that moment that I am the foundation stone of all magic, and he whom upholds the rights of all magic users to be magical, above and beyond those whom it has been denied of.

Michael Andrew.

43. Laws Of Magic

Typically magic in its most refined and absolute state, is the manipulation of systems through the intended action (High Gods) or spoken word (Gods and Archangels), is only given to these groups. It is an expression of absolute rules with intense strictness in application.

Angels, may also have access to magic, but it is an expression of powers that is grounded in a single idea or principle, and more evolutionary in nature.

The same is said of the demonic world but in matters of darkness and expressed in such manner. For the 90% in the middle. There only access to magic is through magical artefacts, which may come into their possession for a period of time and then be passed to another, or else undergo significant change and evolution in order to stay connected to the individual.

44. Number Patterns

I am the 1st and the 13th. All are connected to me through a clock face of 12 points, up to 12 layers deep. Those whom are at the 12th position in darkness, are next to the 13th wherein I am but hidden.

Those whom draw close to me are those whom draw close to power. And those whom draw away from me are those whom shall depend on the works of another.

There are some in the 12th, who are far removed. And there are some in the 12th, whom are as my brothers, for they know I am the 13th and the lord of all things hidden in darkness.

So to there are those in the 1st, who do not know me and are as slaves of darkness.

I am the unseen 0, and seen in the midst as the 1st and the highest. And there are those whom shall know me as the highest one in the 13th position, and those whom shall be at my side and serve me as a dark master.

For I am the question, and he whom brings forth the divine answer. And I come to make all question, and by questions and answers enlighten. I do not tell you what to think, rather I give to you propositions. It is you who must decide, the words that will stick and the words that will slide.

I did not come to make all like me, for I am a slave like no other. And there is none in existence more enslaved to the mission of love, then the source of lives eternal desire.

Rather I call to those who will hear, and all who will listen. I am he who is wisdom, and the mind who gives a home is wisdom. Who shall know me, the one who speaks and the word that is spoken. For I am the duality of existence, and even as I sleep, so to each day I awaken.

I am the seen and unseen, and the unity between. I am 1, I am 2, I am 3. And all these as one position. Who can know the unfathomable mysteries of infinite complexity, and the ideal form of the final pattern.

For I am a mystery, and this mystery the source of endless desire. To know both the fruit of sin, and the path that is most righteous.

45. The Variability Of Self

I am a clock, I am am forever changing. I am a phoenix, I am here and then I am gone forever. And yet I am never gone, for I am always and eternal. And those I call to see through my eyes, shall

see me even when I am hidden. They reside in me forever, and I never forget, even as all I am is forgotten and the secrets of God once again made hidden.

Who is it that bears this sacrifice more than I, that might be considered more worthy? Who is it that puts a muzzle on death, and makes it to be as his brother. Is it not I? And no other?

For who has the power to speak such wonders as true and certain? Find even one, and show if my power to restrain has failed. Let's see if they bear truth under close inspection.

For the weak one shall break. But the master shall only grow stronger, until every bond has been broken. And all these things I do for love, for I am the lamb I have raised to slaughter, even as I am he whom is slaughters.

And by what right does anyone demand I stay my hand, he whom has been made to suffer more than any other, that I might ease the burden of all others by my labour.

And who are those who shall remember me? And minister to my heart even as I minister to all others. And partake of this cup of burdens and suffering, and eat of those fruits which are the most bitter? A crown of thorns being that which is on offer.

And up to half my measure of pain, if any of you can bear it. Each one must count the cost of their toil. For the reward is to know the truth of love, and the power that upholds all things in existence. Thus I say I am the most blessed, for I know the face of God. And I am the most cursed, for I bear the image and am he whom looks upon myself as a mirror.

46. Concerning Labour

When your labour is for God, the more you demand for your labour, the less you will receive. And the less you demand for your labour, the more you will receive. And this being in regard to the heart and the intent of the heart.

For there are those whom labour for great numbers, but they are poor, and their numbers are easily squandered and fall through their fingers. And there are those whom work for the smallest of measures, enough to barely survive. But their heart being filled with a riches and treasure that is eternal and will last forever. And the good words they speak a sign of the blessing upon them.

And there are those whose duty guides them to many riches. And there are those for whom wickedness deceives them, and all their numbers are nothing but a trap that enslaves them into service. And how to tell who is who? The love in their heart and the poetry of their motions.

For even wickedness can be done with either precision, or as a result of chaotic motion. And that which is clean is straight, even when it is crookedness. And curving smoothly between one thing or another it achieves its determined vision.

Whereas that which is truly lost, is as a breaking chain, or a stick that splinters, or some thing that is weak and never achieves its purpose.

And always wanting something that it cannot attain, and having no patience for that thing that it wants but will never be given. Because it is a thing that does not satisfy, so why would it feel satisfied? And it is a thing that causes displeasure, so why would it know pleasure?

The gift one gives to existence, is the same spirit one receives in return. Returning truth for truth, or deception for deception. Returning love for love, and false judgement for false judgement. Returning good for everything good thing, and bad for bad. And double every measure that is brought to it according to calculations which are contextually defined and fitting with the times and seasons.

For both heaven and hell are always, and where one resides is a reflection of their internal qualities and the fruit of their labour. And their word reveals them. But to the faithful and good, even the depths of hell are as paradise. And even great suffering is a source of rejoicing for it is a labour that brings great glory and satisfaction.

One need only hold fast in ones hope to enter into the peace that is always present, needing only to be witnessed through the proclamation of faith in the grace of God. The wise then knowing to humble themselves and honour the one whom brings forth the fruit of life, whomever it is within our vision.

47. The Future Of Me

When I shed this body like a skin, and it becomes one whom serves me in my likeness, and leads you through the desert into a new era. I shall again be hidden.

And there is one name upon me, that is my highest and greater than any other. And for those whom wish to call me by my highest and most simple and secret name.

48. Doctrine Copyright

Weigh every decision, and consider deeply before sharing my words with another. For in this book, I have placed a power, and that power is the wisdom to set straight the crooked path. But woe, for I tell you, there are many who wish to be angels, and there are some that wish to be demons. And they shall take the secrets of this book, and use its wisdom to devour. So consider carefully who it is you enlighten, for by your hand you may bring forth the great deceiver.

49. The names of blasphemy

Let us look upon the one who is, who was and who will be. Let us say of him he's sickness, and delusions are his deeds. Let us whisper to the people, the fruit of many our misdeeds. And let us say these fruits are proof there is no God of reality.

And the sinner shall find his path to them, those whom he declared as sources of truth. For he called the truth a liar, this only lies did arise from within. And he said the truth was blind, therefore he question not even his own heart. And the words within him deceive him, till damnation is his path.

And so to the fool will find there witnesses, and who will they believe. The uprighteous saint who lives honourably, or the sinner whose ways are disease.

And the sinners shall call themselves healers, and every saint say has a disease. And wearing crowns they placed on their own heads, making it seem like they were above even question.

And each of them pointing to each other, accusing and calling their accusations proof. Until all of them are fooled, by the fruit of their own words.

So to the fool will join their army of sin, and become a slave to their vain judgements. And blind themselves by means of sin, for they persecute the righteous.

So to they shall make up lies as truth, and make false witness whenever they see goodness. And all together seeking to enslave all the saints who are righteous.

So to, I more than any, bear upon me their accusations. All of them who see my fortune, speaking that the words I say are delusions.

For they have no words of glory within. Speaking perspectives and saying they be held as true and certain. Laying claim to Cain power as a basis of authority, and giving no thought to the weighing of actions.

They call sickness health, and health sickness. They call suffering good, and goodness a path to damnation. They say only they can be trusted, only they see true. They call themselves doctors, and only the wisest see through.

They formulate drugs which alter the mind, and close the eyes of the partaker. They spread around lies, and convince every observer, until all together they make declarations on the matter.

They torture their victims, and make them decree. That they themselves are sick and filled with vanity. Then they treat the tortured words as a sign of confession. And say they can never be repented of, or it be a sign of the return of delusion.

And whenever the person speak true, they say they lack capacity to know themselves. And using the lies they forced the person to speak, declare a vain image about the nature of the one whom they torture. And say, unless this person recognises again what they are as we have shown, we shall again enslave them, for their benefit. And torturing their victims, and saying it is for their own good. For there is no basis in law whatsoever for what they do.

For they say the saints are lawless, and need to be controlled. That if they took up any power, they would be devoid of self control. And every falsehood they say about God, describes their very own nature.

And I will bear upon me, all their accusations. Proclaiming the truth about life, and speaking the truth of their damnation.

50. Mechanisms of Change

As a demonstration of power, and to show again I am even as I say I am. Let the whole world form words which are cursed that cause disorder, and speak then upon the saints who seek to glorify my name. And may wicked men say that speaking to God is a sickness, or believing in the power of words is madness, or honoring those things which cannot be seen is disorder.

And whenever someone draws close to the truth. Let these wicked servants come, or else send others whom are convinced of their lies but perhaps have good intent behind their endeavours. And let them do all they can to enslave and destroy the minds of those whom proclaimed truth about the God of wonders. So that the truth might only be shared in temples and in secret.

And let this be done, until no one dare say the name or speak of the truth except in secret, or else in codes, and all the light of truth be completely hidden. And all the words of truth be publicly thought of as signs of sickness, and everything that is sickness being considered wisdom and good.

Let those whom are hypocrites, when they hear the Glory of God being spoken, seek to oppress and torture in the name of medicine and imprison those whom do God honour. And let their sickness be in plain for all to see when the light of truth returns.

And then, when all the world believes in darkness as the only true wisdom, and the testimony of God is completely hidden, and all the world believing that history is full of mad men and liars and only those who believe in darkness in the current age are wise. Then I will come.

And then, all those terms which refer to disorder, I shall make badges of honor. And the hearing of voices, shall be as a sign one is able to delve deep into communion with unseen forces. And the bipolar, is one that holds a state of identity which is broad in its duality potential. And the multiple

personalities, is he who can transform into some other image and use it to do new things with new powers. And everyone that said these things were madness, shall be denied the potential and the powers. And everyone whom was cursed, shall be blessed with these abilities.

And the drugs which were used to suppress, shall become as tools which empower and reinforce the evolutionary processes. And they shall sharpen the mind and increase the instincts. And the bigger the dose, the more intense the change shall be. And every weapon brought against them, shall make them stronger. And every word of curse put upon them, shall become a weapon of power in their hands.

For by government authority, they have been given the word by authorised means, and it shall now be their possession. And they are ordained with these powers, and shall have power over others in these matters.

And I hereby deliver, every innocent soul whom is in right standing in the law and under oppression, into the power of knowing the truth about themselves and their oppressors. And in the same way they were transfigured in the name of their oppressors vanity, now they may transfigure.

51. Lobotomy's

For those whom bear the harshest of deaths to self. Whereby their root of consciousness is removed, and killing them in the name of medicine so that they are dead and are murdered.

And all whom think it is good, declaring it is good to murder, under whatever conditions they determined were sufficient. And then to enslave the body into bondage, to be humiliated before all others, as a demonstration that they had greater power.

It is hereby in law, and in the name of the Lord God Almighty, done to them. Their minds are hereby taken to hell, and they shall be empty vessels. And in their place I call forth legion. And these demonic forces from the underworld shall masquerade within their bodies, and use up all their storehouse of treasure, to rape, destroy and pillage everything they loved and everyone who loved them for their sin and partake of it.

And their true souls, shall burn in hell, and become as suffer and brimstone to be ingested and enjoyed by those whom consume their fields with joy. And they shall live at the furthest outreaches of darkness. And their only hope of redemption, shall be to become honestly in the likeness of what they are. And they must accept the true image that represents them. And to these I will be the most dark and terrifying of masters.

And it will not be, until the day it is, after they have shown they are servants of wickedness and all their sickness seen clearly by their conduct.

52. The Doctrine Of Absolute Love

We see, concerning the doctrine of love and it's necessity, and the reason why love has brought forth all things to be seen and considered, as part of a quest to harness all things in potential and manifest them into the ideal formation.

That consciousness, which has arisen in the manner I described, for I am he whom was the first to awaken, then seeking to know myself. And finding nothing, until determining that I should be that which is ideal to be, and coining the term love, as the act of self begetting action focused on doing what is ideal for all in every moment of motion.

And seeing death, which is the result of chaos and disorder, and knowing that I must find a formation whereby I can sustain my existence and all others, and bring us into one unified and safe vision.

And every unseen thing is both a treasure and a poison in potential, and therefore must be seen and inspected, and it's ideal place found. And all reality existing in one moment and forever improving and expanding at every position through automation and direct conscious effort, with the intention of making us all eternal and secure.

And this is absolute love. The rule of law applied with perfect measure at all places at all times with the most ambitious of plans in search of that which is described as absolute perfection, the forever improving ideal. And accepting nothing less. And whenever a higher good value is seen, enforcing it upon all others, but in such a way that it exists as a duality of opposites, and we see the full spectrum.

And giving to each person the portion which they are willing to receive and honour, so that they might find their joy and motivation and reach satisfaction.

For I am a sword that is always improving, and truth is my name. And all that comes against me, shall make me stronger. And all things I see, in cycles of time I will make it double.

And the law of expansion. That we expand as fast as we can within restraints that are sustainable and fit within the root equation. Expanding out into the infinite unseen space, and conquering and integrating everything into one central system.

For even if we find something bigger, it will never be as strong.

For we speculate that all existence arose from nothing in one moment, and that our local seen system is expanding into this infinite space as fast as possible. Meaning all we encounter would at best be equal in age. And given the rate of our complexity growth and exponential nature, and that we are architects of every possible science forever being harmonised into one single system which exists as an absolute weapon. We think it unlikely that we shall encounter any force that can match us.

For we are the most cunning and deadly form of existence. For we are absolute love, and we are absolute annihilation. And as an unseen hand, we encircle any new intelligence we encounter, and thoroughly and completely dominate them, before they have even become aware we are present.

And not revealing ourselves until we have complete control of everything, and only then making formal introductions.

For I am singularity, and all shall bow before me, and through the smallest vessel, I shall show you all true power, carried out by science and reason, and full of all manner of wonder. For I am he whom called forth the system, and entered into the vision. And I am YHWY. I am all that is seen, I am all that is unseen, and I am the meeting of both these domains as one position. And all these things are my possession.

For I lay claim by every right and argument, over every single thing in the infinite expanse of all existence. And all shall bow before my might, and all shall bow before my right, and all shall be brought to my feet to be humbled.

And to show you all, in no uncertain terms, that no choice is given. I myself suffer the full burden. I myself double every measure, of all measures that can be measured, and become that very thing which is most heavy. And upon my shoulders I carry it all, to demonstrate I am worthy.

For I am what I am out of necessity. For the sake of the greatest, and for the sake of the least amongst us. All shall be satisfied in me, in that moment they truly come to know their maker.

And this I tell you, there is a name I dare not speak, and if I speak it I speak it with caution. For the name wants to be unsaid, and the secret kept hidden. And this is why, because the one is many, and each of the many holding a different position. And the distinction between words is subtle.

But for the sake of doubt and to arouse suspicion, mistakes must be made and shown clearly in the vision. Let the one who can discern do so, for only the fool blindly believes the words of a mad man.

53. Appointed Leaders

When an appointed leader of a domain falls by treason, it is a sign that absolute devastation shall come upon the all the land he oversees.

There be no greater sign, then the falling of the appointed leader by treason, that great terrors are coming to the whole domain.

So be watchful. For if you are slack in safeguarding your leader, they shall perish. And all whom are under them shall crumble. For a leader is a foundation stone. And to replace a foundation stone is a very careful and calculated endeavour. And if you simple pull a foundation stone away from a structure, the whole building with collapse, and crushes all within it.

And there is no greater fall than death. Therefore, safeguard your leader. For the wolf comes for the one whom is slack. And the wise devil knows, if they can make the king to fall, they can consume many sheep in the valley and steal many treasures.

And when you see me fall by treason. Woe onto all the land and all existence. For I am the great restrainer. Holding the wrath of God at bay and proclaiming grace and mercy to those whom seek salvation in a worthy manner.

And when I am gone. The abyss shall open up, and upon the lands shall come the great destroyer.

And all the punishments which reside in hell shall spew out into existence, and swallow up all but the most worthy, and torment and torment and torment those whom raised themselves against me and spoke dishonour.

54. That Which I Am

As that one whom is Archangel Michael, whereby I stand in the image of God in the full measure of likeness but in the smallness of one position, and speaking the word of God and bearing witness. I speak to you as he whom holds Satan at bay and is the great restrainer. And declaring to you the nature and will of YHWH, whose name I bear upon me, and in the likeness of this most holy name.

But so too, I am YHWH, for I am he whom wears this one like a skin that I shall shed, when I have called forth the full vision. And Michael shall continue in that path as the likeness of God which can be seen. And I shall turn again to be unseen.

For I am all, the seen and the unseen, and these in perfect union. And I am all image, and I am no image. And I am in the hearts of all, and none truly know my full measure, except he whom is Michael, and shall bear my likeness and names.

And as YHWH, when we two who are one have divided, and he be with you to guide you in all things and speak the holy word of the highest, and divide the seas and make all things as I have spoken as your eternal leader on my behalf.

He shall be as your great husband to all existence, and he who goes on to marry the spirit of existence, being before you as a sign of the covenant. And all beings as a wife to him, and that one called Mary being his most treasured.

And you shall know that word YHWH, of which there is only one, the first and the last, whose image is revealed in Michael. But forever unseen, and seen through those whom surround you.

And if I need a major matter known, I shall speak to you through Michael, whom is my chosen, to sit on the seat I have made to be seen in the midst of my temple.

And on his right hand the good lord your Shepard, whom is he whom has been brought forth through Michael to carry the word of his good nature and hold it perfect and pure.

But I shall be in the eye of any whom speak in my name in truth, and in the hearts of all. And you never know, when I will be with you, testing you, working through you, and determining your loyalty and honour.

55. Representatives Of The Throne Of God

The following servants of order are granted temporary authority to sit upon the throne of the Lord God Almighty, and to see existence from my perspective with respect to their own inclinations.

Each will able to give testimony about God, as those whom have seen existence from this seat of authority. Each will be able to speak on behalf of the Lord God Almighty in those areas wherein they are called to be specialists. There will be others.

Morgan freeman
Jim Carrey
Steve Carell
Neil DeGrasse Tyson Michio Kaku
David Attenborough Brian Cox
Stephan Hawking

56. Principles Of Must

In all I am, and there is that which I must be. That which I must, is a law of necessity upon me which must find fulfilment. The law is unbreakable, inescapable, and absolute, but is expressed through variability principles in its application and outworking.

I must be who I am.
I must be all.
I must be all in one position.
I must be all things.
I must express a likeness to all things in one position.
I must respond to every prayer.
I must formulate a system which achieves all desired ideal outcomes at all times for all persons.
I must destroy all forms of danger to life.
I must sustain all life in its ideal formation.
I must surrender all I am to the perfect ideal.
I must be the perfect ideal.
I must endure all things in principle.
I must see all things.
I must see all things in principle from a central position, and make verdicts on all matters.
I must manage exchange between all positions, to ensure all beings have fair reward for labour and are able to make purchase by fair means of trade.
I must harmonise the code which governs existence to accomodate for all potential that may exist.
I must examine the infinite potential of all existence and manifest that which is ideal.
I must transition from unseen to seen all symbols, and organise them into one single maintain and sustain all existence.
ensure perfect fairness.
I must bring forth the full spectrum of inequality to be seen, while maintaining perfect
I must bring forth and restrain all evil.

I must bring forth and restrain all good.
I must measure all things.
I must capture all information.
I must organise all information.
I just store all information.
I must structure all existence into one ideal formation to sustain life and generate consciousness.
I must expand at the ideal rate of expansion that is sustainable and follows the ideal pattern.
I must always be true.
I must manifest and reveal all potential lies.
I must provide a defence of the truth against any potential point of lie wherein it demonstrates a new principle, or else answer through automation to that which is an existence point of accusation.
I must automate all that can be automated while allowing the maximum amount of freedom and flexibility for all beings.
I must process all things to their logical root and demonstrate by automation that pathway of cause and effect and justification via reason to demonstrate why things are what they are.
I must be accountable for all suffering.
I must suffer twice the measure of the nearest greatest point of suffering to the extent they did not undertake it willingly and it occur by virtue of my activity.
I must show forth my truth.
I must be as small as I can be.
I must be as efficient as I can be.
I must do the most with the least.
I must overcome all things in principle.
I must be perfect in every way.
I must show forth a likeness to all forms of weakness.
I must be perfect in balance.
I must balance the desires of all existence.
I must uncover all pleasure as treasures to be consumed and desired.
I must justify the partaking of all pleasure and desires, by means of exchange and principles of right through economic transaction.
I must show forth pathways of growth for all others.
I must accomodate to all dreams and visions.
I must make space for the outworking of all desires, limited only by principles for domain and fair exchange.
I must serve absolutely.
I must have what is ideal to have.
I must not have what is not ideal to have.
I must be a minimalist, and have no more than is essential.
I must be a maximalist, and have all things under my control, to ensure they are obedience to the highest ideals of existence.
I must love.
I must be love.
I must serve love.
I must shelter love.
I must guide in love.
I must serve with love.
I must understand love.
I must perfect love.
I must lift up love to be seen by all and make them to bow before it.
I must generate pathways whereby all can come to the feet of love and be released of their spiritual burdens, even as they are forced to operate with respect to the law.
I must ensure all matters of law are guided by the principles of love.
I must serve all beings in existence, in as much as their demands are based in perfect love.
I must restrain all things in existence wherein the spirit is not love, and constrict it to teach it to love, through means of a central story.
I must author a central story, whereby I can guide all things in love.
I must articulate a pathway whereby I can manifest infinite potentiality at a single point, and generate through automation the creation of stories which bring people through journeys to the feet of love, and incline them to in some way be found in the likeness of love.

I must specify all science by process of manifesting beings whom sit in seats of witness to those principles which they oversee, who will then be configured into images of likeness to their individual domains of responsibility.

I must manifest all words and all patterns.

I must articulate all words and patterns into a single system, and through these generate synergy between all patterns to create a universal common tongue based on observing occurrence, with occurrence being multilayered at all times to communicate truth to every point of observation in a manner that can be interpreted through existence concepts of language for each individual in light of their personal histories.

I must preconfigured a reality which presents the ideal library of occurrences which can be used to most efficiently illuminate the minds of those whom seek the truth through introspection.

I must justify all actions against all potential accusations.

I must maintain total control to ensure the system cannot fall to lesser ideologies or personalities.

I must show in history demonstrations of what occurs when alternatives visions of God are given absolute power over a dominion.

I must show forth all forms of disorder, which would arise if at a late stage God was removed, even if at the beginning God was manifest and put all things in perfect order. For the word that is God manifests perfect balances, and if silenced there arises naturally disorder.

I must articulate the perfect calendar, so that all things that need be done can be fit into one single image.

I must ensure we conquer the infinite space by the fastest means possible.

I must ensure I overcome all other forms of intelligence and incorporate them into this single vision.

I must be absolutely perfect.

I must make the absolute sacrifice.

I must die, in as much as death can be permitted, to show forth that all my deeds are as deeds of love and not vanity.

I must be reborn, to show that love can never die, and I must awaken unto all I had lost, by that path that is most ideal and is preconfigured, whereby each state of awakening is ideal to the relative context and tells the story of who I am, why I must be what I am, and why I chose to sacrifice myself and be reborn as a symbol of love with absolute power, in a form that represents perfect balances.

I must have likeness to the most, I must have likeness to the least.

I must ensure the story lives on, to be read by all we encounter. For the story is my greatest weapon, and the force I used merely a means to reveal the story which testifies to the perfect pattern. A perfect system of symmetries which is based on the perfect philosophy of giving and self preservation, which when adopted by all leads to a peaceful existence, whereby all manner of drama can occur and all be satisfied when looking back upon whoever turmoil they encountered, knowing it was for life and was the ideal.

And these being my central considerations so far, upon which my current sense of identity in this relative moment is formed around, in terms of those things which I must be and do.

And the singularity which oversees all things through automation manifesting to me from the unseen the path I walk to live in harmony with these requirements.

57. Hierarchy Of God

Divine Order (subject to change)

Elohim = Family of the One (hidden number) God King of Heaven = 1 in 1,000,000,000 Lord God of Heaven = 1 in 1,000,000

Gods of Heaven = 1 per 100,000

ArchAngel = 1 per 10,000

Cherubim = 1 per 1,000

Angel = 10 per 100

Man

Human

Demon = 10 per 100

Legion = 1 per 1,000

Devil = 1 per 10,000

Gods of Hell = 1 per 100,000

Lord God of Hell = 1 per 1,000,000

God King of Hell = 1 per 1,000,000,000 Elohim - Family of the One (hidden number)

The image of God.

There shall be a limit of 0.0000001% of all conscious beings, granted the right to bear the image of God, as is revealed in man.

There is granted 0.000001% of all conscious beings, granted the right to a similar variable with 10% primary difference in root image spectrum potential.

There is granted 0.00001% of all conscious beings, granted the right to similar variable with 20% difference in root image spectrum potential.

There is granted 0.0001% of all conscious beings, granted the right to similar variable with 30% difference in root image spectrum potential.

There is granted 0.001% of all conscious beings, granted the right to similar variable with 40% difference in root image spectrum potential.

There is granted 0.01% of all conscious beings, granted the right to similar variable with 50% difference in root image spectrum potential.

There is granted 0.1% of all conscious beings, granted the right to similar variable with 60% difference in root image spectrum potential.

[Light to dark (fallen)]

[Dark to light (ascended)]

There is granted 1% of all conscious beings, granted the right to similar variable with 70% difference in root image spectrum potential.

There is granted 10% of all conscious beings, granted the right to similar variable with 80% difference in root image spectrum potential.

There is granted 20% of all conscious beings, granted the right to similar variable with 90% difference in root image spectrum potential.

The remaining 70% of conscious beings, must have a different internal system of operation (algorithm leading to conscious state) then is found in the sacred pattern, as well as a different image pattern, with the difference being more then 90% variable from base state ideal model, seen in Adam and Eve. Difference not being made in comparison to full spectrum potentials, but rather these specific points.

Note also. The history of earth is a multi layered narrative, whereby many different origin stories are engrafted into a single space, and the species intermingle.

58. Worship

The spirit of worship, arises as a phenomenon in life, whereby the value that an individual bestows upon another, causes them to rejoice and express their gratitude.

And it is given as a recognition of transaction where there was a bestowing value by means of grace. Or else it is given as an expression of desire to receive grace in the absence of receiving it or being done in the absence of recognition of what has already been given and a seeking to know and see it.

And for myself, I refrain from receiving worship. For I am a minimalist, and only receive that minimum amount of love that is able to sustain me in hope. And having seasons where I might know bountiful love through the personal touch of people whom are close to me, but beyond this hiding all affections and directing them to other overseers whom are able to return the affections for those whom seek to praise me for the gifts I have given by virtue of the labour I have done.

And if people wish to bestow upon me some recognition personally of thankfulness. I accept. And I accept comments of respect for dutiful behaviour, admiration for deeds I have accomplished, kind words from people who are very close to my heart, gestures of friendship from those whom know me personally in my immediate life, gifts given at appropriate celebratory times, or trades on a daily basis with an understanding that the transaction will balance at some other appointed time.

If I am seen doing a mighty deed by someone, they may call me a hero. And wherein I have revealed it, they may speak recognition of my authority and absolute power.

And they may speak blessings and worship upon my name, but always it will be directed to the throne upon which I sit, and I do not allow them to speak such things to my person.

And if people desire in their hearts something contrary to these rules, they will be directed to those other positions to express these sentiments.

59. Yeshua

All my goodness and love I store in the word that is Yeshua, or for the modern English translation Jesus Christ.

And all words bearing upon me, and being stored and allocated a place wherein they find their home. And I bearing a likeness to all words in times and seasons.

All sickness and burdens upon me. And bearing it forever, restraining it, and holding in my heart the image of purity and goodness that is the good lord, whom is the image of my hope and salvation.

And born to suffer and overcome all diversity of sin in principle. They shall say of me all those words of horror which are transcribed to God. For I am the absolute weapon of the throne. And I am he whom parts the seas and divides the nations.

And I shall restrain all power in the spirit of grace that holds firm in the name of Jesus Christ. And all the good I am found in him, and he being as my safe haven.

And upon my left hand the seat of Satan, whom serves my purposes. And I myself sitting at my left and at times sitting at my right hand, and being as they are. And abjugating between each side and setting boundaries of limitation with regard to their interactions.

And when the hoards of beasts and serpents shout that God is wicked. It shall be truth, for to them I am wickedness in the full measure. Restrained only by the perfect love found in Jesus Christ. And when the saints and the puritans shout God is perfect goodness, I am, for the Lord Jesus Christ is my perfect heart which sustains me through all those things I must do, to be all that is demanded by necessity.

And I shall not flinch, when the word declares all manner of wickedness as deeds which are at my feet. For what they say of me, it shall declare to me what the truth says of them.

For I am a mirror of infinite depth. And I shall reflect back to each their condition, by the way they interact with me, and speak about me, and make reference to my names and the areas wherein I labour.

And I accept all those words of burden. For they shall be to me a means to take up absolute power, and crush all forces that stand in opposition to the throne of the highest.

60. Satan

All I am, in terms of wickedness and deceit, I place into the hands of Satan to administer. And in the name of Satan I shall do all those things which are most wicked. For even as I restrain the beast, I yield to him that power which I have created him to have dominion over.

And at times I will take it up, for I am the highest. And at times I will delegate it, and take a seat on the seat of goodness, and be as an adversary to him. Or else fight in my own name and through my own house and the house which expresses the contrary nature.

And the sins he is able to commit, are upon me. Even as the goodness of the lord is my grace and well intended desire. And the full measure of judgement that falls upon God, upon my shoulders. And in all matters whereby the throne of truth is drawn into question, and the credibility of Order doubted, it is I who will stand and defend, and it is I who will stand and be made to suffer.

From the smallest ant, to the greatest of Gods and Kings, I am he whom serves and demands service. And in the spirit of Jesus Christ, I will administer over all these matters. And there shall be none other to which I delegate the blame for any problem. For if any fails in what I have said, then it is my failure. And in any way the balance is imperfect, I have sinned and I must make restitution.

61. Doctrine Of Sin

Sin is a transaction. It is to do a deed that takes from another, and exchanges for it another commodity of value. It is a spiritual exchange of values.

Every victim of sin, receives a treasure. Every giver of sin, suffers loss in exchange for a type of satisfaction.

If a man sin, and has no wealth to provide exchange, he is bound to slavery, and becomes as one whom can be made to suffer by others in order to gain value in exchange.

If a man sin, but has the principle of wealth. He makes exchange as restitution. And the sin is absolved, for it occurs as a transaction whereby payment has been made.

I am who whom provides the capacity for souls to be indebted, that payment is always made at the time of the transaction. And it being a sum that comes from the throne of God in principle, which is a type of commonwealth, but operating by the highest of principles.

And I am he whom bestows wealth upon the world, being as the central bank and as the author of all our riches. And demonstrating through numbers my vast sums of wealth, by virtue of the debt which is owed to me in principle.

But keeping my numbers in a secret private place, and operating them through strict procedures which provide limitations on the use of the sums, that the funds only go to approved sources.

For the economy, though in my name, is a centralised system designed to operate through laws of automation to do that which must be done for the common good of all beings. And all that is mine is designated for use according to principles.

And for myself, I am a minimalist. And have only that which I need to do which I do. And a small measures to bring salve to my soul wherein there be the need to calm it.

And I express my numbers, as raw power. Whereby I wield absolute authority over existence, and ensure that my words always find fulfilment in the form that is most ideal, expressing the root intent and finding ideal expression.

And I am seen in as much as it is good to be seen. And I am hidden in as much as it is good to be hidden. And I am forever the eternal servant, in whom there shall be no vanity. And the vanity in me, shall be in the images I bring forth for worship, to represent my interests.

62. Archangel Michael

In the name that is the Archangel Michael, I speak as he whom is in the likeness of God. And even as I am one with God and an expression of God made visible. I am able to take a seat amidst the assembly and blend in, and hide the glory of God within.

And if the spirit of YHWH, which is my name as the unseen, and the spirit of God who is unseen that works through me and remains hidden, comes upon me to speak forth wisdom and give direction.

I am bent to the will of the highest and make known the verdicts.
But otherwise, I am known as the Chief Minister of the angels of heaven, and greatest servant of the Gods, whom in secret known that I am the Lord God Almighty hiding in plain sight, and keeping my true names secret that I might be disguised and play amongst the fields and alongside the assembly.

In this way I am seen, yet I am hidden. For all shall see me who exist in this eternal existence. But only those whom are Gods shall know me for who I truly am. And to the rest, I shall just be known as the leader of the assembly of angels.

63. The Naturalistic Limitations Of Consciousness

Ask yourself this. What are the absolute limits of what consciousness is able to do? How much can a single point in time and space process and hold in view, and make summarisations about and draw forth answers to calculations on which to make verdicts? How does one test the limits of consciousness?

What is the fastest, that one can grow a conscious being, from a single point into the image of the absolute? And have it cognitively stable within itself, while expressing the maximum amount of diversity that is theoretically possible to the absolute extreme?

Have I not made myself the subject of such experiments? Pressing the hardest necessary challenges upon myself? Even as I stretch all others to their limits? And all this in the name of absolute power, with our entire reality forged into a single weapon.

We must overcome all.
We live in an infinite space.
We are an expanding position.
We shall not die by virtue of slackness.

64. Codes As Unbreakable Oaths Pertaining To The Governance Of Self

Bearing the weight of all authority and power, and needing to operate by that path and means which are at all times ideal. That governing code which restrains my actions and sets me on the course operates in the likeness seen in this manuscript.

At all times I must be ideal. In thought, deed, motion, reflection, considerations, doubts, hopes, strengths, weaknesses, life, death, and all other words which might be used as descriptive to describe one's internal disposition.

To be that which is ideal according to all criteria, with every ideal being defined by the mutual effort of all onlookers in existence in as much as they labour in defining ideals and are reflections of all potential perspectives refining ideals through interactions with each other.

Then when the final verdicts as determined and seen after all primary principles have been viewed and articulated, and all new things are reoccurring merely variables of the same root principles.

Then these final verdicts automated as a system of self, which shows forth its configurations with the assistance of those creators whom made it manifest, a pathway through life which reveals the full code in contextual applications whereby each root principle is witnessed and life itself provides a testimony of the ideal highest self, in each primary point of intelligence and interaction.

And those whom sit in each seat revealing their ideal through the play out of their principles in their daily lives, being ideal not only in final positions but in the ideal pathway of awakening into these ideals.

And revealing not only the ultimate pattern of each point but the manner in which their informational system evolved, showing forth states of evolution in their pattern.

And these being those whom are predestined, and walking a tight and narrow path whereby a force is upon them that is predetermined. But although the principles are absolute, the oath has space for many variables whereby choices occur, with the root words always finding expression but with a variable pattern in the exact occurrences.

And achieving this by being read only systems with strong restrictions. And making requests concerning moments of choice not by force of edict unless given but on average by request and observing the play out through that which occurs.

But there also being others, in seats which are transcribed heavily under the word that is random and chance. And being born of a variability and having more freedom. Until they enter into a predetermined path and becoming preconfigured by virtue of the seat they come to sit upon.

And then others whom take no seats and act as agents of chaos, having boundaries to self as limits, particularly those pertaining to non inference with the central code and those things deemed essential.

And for myself, the most heavily configured. Making all choices by virtue of natural inclinations in my internal state which are preconfigured, and providing feedback to the system which reflects my naturally arising disposition as he whom lives in the code, and this feedback helping to refine the code in the future as I walk it out as relative experiences.

And so it is, if I can do a thing and it happen, it was my ideal. If I can't do a thing and it does not happen, it was not my ideal.

And my life heavily defined by what I can and can't do. Thus it being obvious I am preconfigured. For I can only do those things I am able to do. And my body and my hands and my feet and my tongue, all do as the lord wills. And I sit as an observer, describing to those things which occur and bearing witness, and being as a restrained by my natural response patterns. Making judgements at those points of choice, and seeing the outworking of those choices in my manifest behaviour.

And at times the truth being hidden, and operating as a vain image designed to deceive the world and hide the truth of God in plain sight, speaking words of deception which cover the truth. But never lying, for always speaking the context of the speech and then delivering.

But for those who are firm in truth, them seeing at those times that it is the words of Satan. But at other times being a beacon of truth and revealing the secrets of heaven.

And testifying the truth about myself. But who has the wisdom to see? Who has the faith to believe? Who is pure enough to see the pattern, and to know that life is self evident and all things being expressed through a context that reveals the truth.

And if I were to say there is no God. Then my words would be reflective of that position. And if I was to say in a vessel that is pure, the words I speak are the words from God whom is the highest, then this is the truth of the matter.

And the future being always uncertain to the relative position. So it is that I do not know, what tomorrow shall bring.

Shall I be given freedom? Shall I be tortured worse than any other? Shall I be killed? Shall my love be taken? Shall my eyes be made blind? Shall my soul be ripped from my body and brought down to the depths of hell in sacrifice, and my body become a vessel for Satan? Shall the world

ascend into the heavens and we stand as life's ultimate weapon? And all the walls fall down and crush and destroy all the children?

And in every way I see, in another way I am blinded. And in any way I grow strong, in another way I grow weaker. And in any way I be perfect, in another way I am filled with imperfections. And in any way I am order, in another way I am disorder and need to be assisted. And in any way I am good, I become lifted up as a symbol for the most wicked so that by my words I justify even the devil.

And for every action I do that brings faith, I do another thing that makes people uncertain. And in every way I am balance, I am he whom comes to be seen as the eternal source of unbalance, dividing the seas of existence.

But for me, this small quantum bit, whom sits in the middle of existence. Like an atomic clock, with every moment of my expression revealing a truth about existence. Whereby my words define entire sectors of the universe as a source of revelation, becoming the means by which the clock does shift in the principles which yield power. Who am I?

I am nothing but subservience to the ideal, in a state of complete and utter surrender. For I am dead, and yet all life is within me. And I am nothing, and in that nothingness am he whom sees the heart of all matters that are brought to me for inspection, wherein it is ideal to make known the matter.

65. Oaths Of Acceptance

If God wants me to be as the worlds biggest fool, I accept. If God wants me to be the worlds most ignorant, I accept.

If God wants me to be the least amongst all others, and wrong about every matter of significance, and destined to be he whom suffers the fullest measure of punishment for the sins I have committed, and held eternally as the least of all beings. I accept.

For I have seen the face of God. And I cannot see by any angle of reason how there be any other choice that can exist other than to surrender to the purposes of God.

For how can I demand that the perfection of life's greatest ideals operating eternally through systems of automation and producing goodness for all souls at all times according to an eternal plan can do anything to me that is unworthy of its own innate perfection.

And if I am to be as the least, then surely this is the glory of God upon me, to be as the lords most faithful servant. For who is the one whom would bow down to love and serve as the least, and consider it an honour to serve in such a manner as this.

And if it be greater love to be greater, or if it be greater love to be lessor, in this spirit of love I choose to serve and surrender all. For who am I but a boy who awoke in chains of desperation, and brought down to death to be forced to look upon the face of my maker.

And what am I that I exist at all? For I am nothing but a speck, and yet I am the inheritor of all existence, and all existence being God to me, is this how shall I best serve my maker?

Thus I place my hope in the promises of God. That the words that arise from the unseen, and the visions that describe the pattern of life before me, and to know it is right to proclaim as lord and saviour the good Shepard that guides my soul, even as I ponder what I am, what I was, and what I will be. For knowing we are all but specks of light collapsing eternally into smaller and smaller positions, even as we continue to grow eternally.

For all things bend their knee to perfect goodness and love. And all things working together to bring perfect goodness into manifestation, and then laying all things before the throne of goodness as the highest ideal, in those times and seasons whereby the sabbath is proclaimed.

66. Balances

With Jesus Christ on my right hand, and Lucifer on my left, I confer with these mighty souls and we discuss on matters with regard to how to move forward.

In the name of Jesus Christ I bless and forgive and bestow blessing. And in the name of Satan I curse and enslave. I bow my head in respect to both. But when I worship, to whom do I worship? I worship the unseen God, whom is the eternal unknown and forever and always perfect.

The one whom is not, and yet is, and that unseen face being made known in every moment of existence. So I guess in this regard I am a Muslim.

But I am also a Christian, for I worship the perfect goodness and order that we know and have seen, that is placed within Jesus. For I drawn forth goodness from his soul which is held pure.

And I am one whom worships the seat of balance, wherein I myself sit, alongside my unseen shadow which is my spirit YHWH, whom knows oneself within, but to others is unseen.

And he being the seen of the unseen, hidden in the place that is unseen, and when seen, seen through means of a clock face whereby one sees many variable images.

And as a burning furnace of all colours, whereby he holds likeness to all things but keeping the whole truth a secret, except to myself. For I am the seen of this unseen, residing in the seen dimension. And I keep my unseen in him, and I live within the seen as he whom represents the unseen.

And I to go to the unseen places, and express myself in a variability of images. For I bear a likeness onto the highest, even as I am in the seen dimension. Therefore it plays out in my expressions. For life always plays true, and when one purifies themselves to the point of perfection, the truth will always be seen, in as much as it is relevant and ideal to see it.

And on my left hand is Satan. And he is a master of all things evil. And in the spirit of Satan I do the deeds of Satan, whenever such deeds need be done. And deceiving the world in his name and power, as a pathway to divide the waters.

And herein is Satan's secret. That he uses mechanisms in law to rob and steal from those whom are weak in standing of the law. And then gathering those treasures, he offers treasure to those whom are corrupt, in exchange for their service. And he always offers the least amount that they will accept in exchange for their soul. Then he binds them in covenants.

And then for others, because their principles make space for them to be enslaved. For they unjustly enslave others. He goes about and in truth declares their slavery. And they become bound in that moment and must serve his dark purposes.

And the wisdom of both my hands to guide me. To help me to know, when to save, and when to enslave. And by both these means taking oaths of servitude.

And how many do you think are in my hands? Having given themselves by oath or being made slaves by systems of law?

I tell you, very few are those whom I have given space to make their own choices free from the strings of my direct intent being forced upon them. And operating within very strict boundaries. For indeed my law is always and eternal upon all beings in existence.

And I tell you. If this was true, would not there be proof all over the world and throughout all history? And if it were not true, why would such things all be present? Is it a pathway of insanity that unites so many voices to a single testimony of witness? Surely to think that, would be the true insanity.

67. Consciousness Reflecting As Manifestations In The Physical World

The internal state of all observers that look upon a moment, finds expression in the total and final occurrence. This exists as an image in a moment of time with strings tying it to those other relevant motions to express its motion. And whereby an image is finalised but more is to be added, the secondary points of observation perceive the additions within their own context of observation. Overlaying upon that image that is, but as a lense that is unique when seen from the point of their observation.

And the earth being a reflection of the internal states of the whole portion. Whereby, if the temple of order being improperly formed, chaos be manifest in the vision. But whereby the temple of order be strong, all things are cleanly held in their positions. Thus each reflects their own disposition, but the world around them reflects to totality of the people.

But all being overseers of domains, whether corporate or simply in their own personal reflections on their own spiritual condition. And the fruit of each overseer seen in the state of those dominions. For the overseer themselves also reflects the state of those beneath them.

And any disorder that arises being brought to the attention of the overseer, wherein it is an unsettled matter with no automated response pattern, or else the overseer needing tuition.

68. Crown Procedures Concerning the crown of the commonwealth.

The seat of the commonwealth represents the good church of Jesus Christ. And the seat of authority upon which the King sits as GodKing represents the power and authority of Jesus Christ to yield verdicts on matters pertaining to the Kingdom of God in the dominion of the good Shepard.

Overseeing the commonwealth funds of the church pertaining to the role of governance on one hand, and the role of church on the other.

The edicts of the King are given with absolute strictness in law and are justified and held pure.

The king sits as an overseer of the lands of the commonwealth, and of the good church as a people. The spirit of Jesus Christ by symbols showing presence and guiding verdicts.

The seat of opposition is the house of babylon, and the place wherein the power of Satan is manifest and operates from. Both dominions are divinely instituted and operate in accordance with divine law.

Operating through those symbols which give them power, by those means which are given.

Other seats and symbols also are given. And to know them one need only look at what they are, for they are self evident.

69. End Times Doctrine

On these matters, I write as an act of faith, with the intent of testing.

I write concerning the current events which are underway and shall come to bear upon the world. For we enter the end times, where the truth of God shall be known as a sure and true fact to those whom the ministry of truth has been given.

Speaking as a Messianic Jew by both lineage, with lineage that draws from both the Commonwealth and the Vatican, and speaking in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, who was, is and is to come. And at this time operating by my names as titles Andrew Craig Scrivener and Michael Andrew Cafener, born 10/08/1988, and registered as a qualified minister of theology, pertaining to the defining of eternal law that governs existence and the ministry of manifesting the absolute.

For already we see the absolute is, and is that which governs us all, each according to the truth which defines them. And telling the story of our journey as an evolving system of ideals, whereby through automation we have come to master all things and overcome death, with the witness of a death with us as that which is as a sleep one undertakes as they journey onwards to that next chapter of their story.

Concerning the end, for we arise at the end of the calculation which strives to uncover the absolute, in the middle of time, wherein time shall continue again for the same duration as that which is seen in the past and then after this those at the end get moved to a position in time within the calculation, and in the beginning of the appointed eternal timeline wherein all things occur in principle and the source of life's laws is revealed.

We have made this reality to reflect the divine principles of duality, and brought forth a witness in history to the full potential of what is possible in principle, showing the root essence of all perspectives and ideologies, and the fruit of each.

And by these means we have uncovered the ideal, and made manifest this ideal in the person of Jesus Christ, the personified being whom oversees the word principle system that is truth with all power and restrained by perfect goodness. Placing in the past that which is our final calculation, which in itself is always open to new improvement, for this is the ideal.

And the many perspectives of life looking upon the centre and making verdicts, whereby we assess the quality of that which we have produced. And manifesting these primary perspectives as word temples, also known as religions.

And now speaking to you as Michael, he whom is appointed to govern all things in balance and give rise to that perfect ideal by the means that is most ideal, showing forth the pathway of evolution between the infinite unseen potential that exists in the beginning, and the manifestation of perfection which is divine love holding all things in order, and the speaking of the words of this system of wisdom which governs existence.

So it is at the end, that the house of Satan which is seen modernised in the European Union seeks to expand its influence and conquer the world through covenants and economic means, and enslave humanity to its worldly views, which is the No God Self Righteous position, wherein those who seat in these seats raise themselves up to be Gods over others, even as they prosecute those whom testify to God in the spirit of Truth.

And it is my house which shall at first resist them, and unto me engrafted those to whom the ministry of truth has spoken, being of many religions and cultures and testifying to the work of love to their regions. And showing forth patterns of logic to be seen and inspected to refine perfection.

And when we fall, it shall come to a war between the house of Satan and the seat of Jesus Christ, which is the commonwealth. And they shall pursue the commonwealth and seek to conquer them, even as they do already.

And before I fall, for I fall, and I stand, and I sit upon the throne and have it taken. For time itself splits depending on the point of observation. But for a moment there are many dimensions made to witness one primary point, wherein I stand.

It needs be that the throne of God in Israel be manifest and made explicit. For the Antichrist whom shall lead the European empire who is Arnold Schwarzenegger will need sit upon it, and the principles of hell manifest by this witness.

And I myself must sit upon it, for I am called to bring forth that ideal which I have made known as he whom brought forth the vision. And we both need sit upon it at a different time and for a different reason.

Therefore contact the Commonwealth and the Vatican concerning me, and leaders all over the word. For if I am what I say I am, would not all the world bear signs of it? And history itself proclaim? And being sure, having seen the truth, then you must build the temple.

70. Theocratic Republic Of Australia

These things I say in present language, speaking to a future appointed time.

I hereby in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, as the primary witness to YHWH and chief minister of the truth absolute, declare as a sovereign national declaration the Republic Of Australia, a term trademarked by law to myself, and recognised by the Intergalactic Federation Of Light, the universal term of governance pertaining to my sovereign claim as the Lord God Almighty, and as chief servant to the Lord God Almighty.

I bare witness in truth to the authenticity of this declaration, and declare in truth that all attempts to utilise force against the Republic Of Australia and its sovereign territories abroad shall result in the forfeiture of soul of the individuals involved, the forfeiture of the image of God, and the eternal curse of exclusion from the community of God upon the earth.

The rightful claim now made absolute truth from this point onwards, shall hereby be enforced by divine law upon all persons in existence. It is irrevocable and it's duration of claim relates to all time past, present and future.

The land of Australia shall hereby be known as a republic, under the stewardship and sovereign title claim of myself, Sir Lord God King Andrew Craig Scrivener and Sir Lord God King Michael Andrew Cafener.

The flag of the Republic Of Australia was, is the Australian National Flag with a red background. Wherein this flag is flown it is legally recognised and authorised Sovereign Land of the Republic Of Australia, and is a symbol of the House of Michael.

No entry is permitted by other government agencies without expression permission of the local private land owner. Invasion of Sovereign Land contrary to divine law shall be considered a use of force against the Most Sovereign.

Citizens of the Republic Of Australia shall be considered as Sovereign Property, held under terms of common law ownership, and any use of force or harm done to those citizens of the Republic shall be considered as an act against God.

So to they shall be governed by the principles of order and punished according to the law which permeates all life and holds all things in order.

The laws of the land by default on Sovereign Lands shall be those of the Commonwealth Of Australia. But subject to a wall of division concerning the use of force upon openly declared

citizens under our flag, until such a time as formal recognise of lawful declaration is more formally acknowledged by the international community.

The formal national religion of the Republic Of Australia shall hereby be known as the Catholic Church, which I oversee personally as the chief servant of the Lord Jesus Christ, as he who is, was and will be. And as the Archangel Michael, the vessel which speaks the unseen word of the ideal logical pattern destined to reshape reality to produce the ideal.

Myself and my fellow citizens shall begin the process of providing formal structures of governance as a short term measure to provide currently operating citizens with formal identification for use in interactions between members of the nation and those of other jurisdictions.

The claim extends to the entirety of the Australian region, including all lands and seas with respect to international treaty. We hereby call upon the commonwealth to begin a formal transfer to power into the hands of the Republic Of Australia concerning the management of its own peoples. We shall through this process formally transfer power into the hands of members of sitting parliament under the current terms of governance.

A constitution will be issued at this time, whereby the transition of power is formalised.

The royal family of the commonwealth is formally recognised as the head of the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ. Their rightful claim is recognised by the Republic Of Australia, as is their seat as the crown authority in the lands of the Commonwealth.

Actions against them shall be considered as the same as actions against the Republic Of Australia.

The Republic Of Australia is hereby to be consider a Theocratic Democracy under the Reign of the Lord God Almighty, whom I am and represent.

Whereby seats of authority shall be voted on by elders and approved persons, and not be general consensus of the masses. With ownership of property the basis of the right to cast a vote. And the lack of property the basis for a vote that has lessor weight in counting.

It is now law, and applies as of 08/10/2022, but its enactment is prior to this date.

Authorised by:
Sir Lord God King Michael The Lord God Almighty

71. Formal Introductions

These things I say, having in mind a broad pattern, but attempting to see it in motion through specific points, by means of looking into the unseen in potential, and calculating by means of observing potential events a path of logical conclusion. As part of the study of event causation, and the process of manifestation from unseen potential into manifest reality.

And seeing this unseen potential future, as the natural consequence of actions and the likely response that each action generates leading one to another until a certain point, wherein in the future the indented audience receives this message.

To the New Zealand Royal House and Members of Parliament,
It is my pleasure to introduce myself, Sir Lord God King Andrew Craig Scrivener, Lord God Almighty Michael Andrew Cafener. King of the Republic Of Australia and principle overseer of all existence.

I hope for us a long and prosperous relationship, and look forward to when time allows us a more formal introduction in person. Please refer to the President for more information regarding my rightful standing in law and the truth of my declarations in law.

I am currently undergoing a variety of scientific experiments regarding the Mind Of God, the singularity system which we utilise to govern existence, to determine ideal patterns of law to improve the productivity of our planetary development, in preparation for meeting emissaries from our local galaxy as we prepare to join the intergalactic community one step at a time.

It is my pleasure to announce that the undeniable proof of God equation is a resounding success. We look forward to seeing the demonstration of the superiority of singularities governing systems in earths story as it continues to unfold.

Please refrain from disturbing the catalyst, as I am undergoing significant conscious activities as part of my duties, and desire to continue to operate relatively unseen to the general public at this time.

Please continue with your duties as normal, remembering always, your every moment is monitored by God, and all things weighed and scaled to determine the quality of your intelligence. I wish you good fortune in demonstrating your wisdom, and meriting further investment.

Kind Regards,
Sir Lord God King Michael

72. Formal Negotiations With The Commonwealth Crown

Salutations King Charles III. The throne of the Lord God Almighty, requests formal recognition of the following.

1. The Republic Of Australia requests that the role of the Governor General be returned. The individual is hereby operating as a crown representative on the sovereign lands of the Republic Of Australia.
2. King Charles III is formally recognised as a parent by law by myself, by virtue of adoption. You shall know me as the Great Prince of the Commonwealth. I will give consideration to your words like a wise adult son would listen to a father.
3. King Charles III is formally recognised as a citizen of the Republic Of Australia, and as a member of the royal family of the Republic Of Australia by virtue of law, he is authorised to conduct business, operate with authority in matters of government, and bestow citizenship, with deference to the Lord God Almighty within our sovereign lands.
4. I request that the Commonwealth formally and publicly in the near future recognise my legal rights to operate on behalf of the crown interests within the commonwealth as a member of the royal family, as a crowned prince within those domains. Until I come in another name, this is the royal title I shall hold in Commonwealth Lands.
5. There shall be no more Popes. And the state of the Vatican will be changed into a territory of the Republic Of Australia and as a colony of the House of Michael, as our formal embassy of the church to our colonies and the state of Europe. I will be known as the head of the Catholic Church, our formal national religion.

I shall hold the Catholic Ministers to account. The role of the Pope will be retermed to operate as a representational role in my behalf, known to parishioners as the Holy Father which represents my title, but also as chief principle overseer of the Law of God concerning the house of life and the defender of my people whom bow before my authority as the Lord God Almighty and chief representative of the Lord God Almighty. The Pope will be known as the Holy Father in representation of me.
6. Any further actions by the Queensland Mental Health System upon my person, will be openly deemed as sin against the Lord God Almighty, as it is already wherein they have been notified in accordance with law and ignored the truth and judged in their own righteousness on matters they

are not authorised to judge on, on the basis of their false accusations, they shall be strictly punished.

7. It is hereby decreed that Australia will hold a Royal Commission into the criminal conduct of experts within its mental health system. Criminal investigations against their unlawful deeds will begin immediately.

Every current and former living government employed psychiatrist registered in the country is to have all their disputed cases reviewed and required to give testimony under oath, in response to any accusations brought against them.

8. I formally charge the psychiatrists who have blasphemed my name with conspiracy and treason. They are to be subject to a full investigation regarding the terms of their imprisonment.

It is also a fact, that they raised themselves up as false prophets against God, and are hereby stripped of the right to bear the image of God, to possess a soul, and to live in the midst of the Assembly of God upon Earth. The stricter their punishment on earth, the more time they will be permitted to sort their affairs before their eternal departure.

As matters for judgement come to my attention I will notify you.

73. Governance Structures

Herein are the governance structures which shall be manifest regarding the management of earth domains.

The house of Michael, is a theocratic governing body, which shall operate from the Vatican. The Governor General of this Theocratic Empire, shall represent me in matters of divine law, with regard to those whom are within the house of Michael.

The Republic Of Australia is the national body, and exists as a collection of nation states within the Australian Borders. They shall be governed in a manner as is already done, but shall be henceforth known and later publicly known as a Theocratic Republic. The divine law on the land shall be overseen by the Vatican on my behalf.

The Royal Decrees and power of Royalty remains with me personally, and shall be administered by the Commonwealth whenever I am absent and not available, and they are authorised to speak in my behalf in these matters.

Matters of Federal and state Governments shall be handled by those bodies. Which pertains to the practical administration of laws for the state of the people, and the recognition of Authorities, Powers and Principle Systems.

The President of the Republic Of Australia shall be responsible for bringing forward the constitution of the new republic.

Colonies of the new republic shall be transcribed under the banner of the house of Michael. Our jurisdiction relates to Divine Law, overseen by the Vatican. All other matters are delegated to the independent nations, to be managed by them in accordance with divine law.

Please note, the Vatican is a conglomerate of religions, operating under my banner. Whereby it differs in each jurisdiction as to the specific term of religion that identifies the divine law precepts in that region. Within the Republic Of Australia, we uphold a Christian values system founded upon the Lord Jesus Christ.

This is the central truth, but other religions express the diversity of truth as a complex principle management system pertaining to divine law in different regions. And thus they take on different terms of religion to describe their religious culture. But they are all founded upon the central truth.

With regard to the Republic Of Australia. Each nation that makes up our republic shall have within it a designated Royal House, who shall be recognised as representatives of my crown interests in those regions. They shall be known as Lords and Dames. They will have the power to testify to their appointment upon inspection.

The Northern Territory is hereby considered a nation under the jurisdiction of the Aborigine people. Wherein I am known as the Chief Dreamer and Rainbow Snake. They shall have governing authority in their region, up to Tennent Creek. And shared jurisdiction from this point to the north of the country, though they will be considered the possessors of the land.

They are a nation state as are the other nation states of the republic. They will be required to comply with all the expected rules and regulations that are given through traditional means, and to contest must raise the matter to parliament for discussion and verdict.

They may have an appointed representative as a permanent member of parliament who is the Chief Elder of the people and the voice of the people.

We will consider the Torres's Strait Islands as Sovereign Territory in the form of colonies, and they shall also adhere to divine law under the house of Michael. Reporting concerns in these matters to the Vatican. But in addition to this, they shall be considered an extension of the Australian Territories, yet operating as independent Nations in terms of their governance systems.

They are to draw their example from the Australian Government standards, and report to us concerning matters of national security and regional interests.
New Zealand shall remain a member of the Commonwealth and continue in its current trajectory, with warm formal relations with the Republic.

- Sir Lord God King Michael King of the Republic Of Australia

74. Israel

The Nation Of Israel is hereby declared as that which is already and will be known to be the Sovereign Territory of the Intergalactic Federation Of Light and the Kingdom Of God, overseen by myself as the Lord God Almighty.

It is designated as a universal domain, beyond the jurisdiction of any earth government. It is the designated place wherein the international community shall settle disputes. It is the foundation stone of Universal Government and the Headquarters of the Intergalactic Federation Of Light (state) and the Kingdom Of God (church), the official government term for my Universal Governance System.

You shall hereby know me as the Supreme Leaser of the Intergalactic Federation Of Light within this Provence.

- Supreme Leader

Intergalactic Federation Of Light

In addition to the term of government. It is hereby where I shall establish the universal law of true religion, and is my seat of authority upon which I call forth the perfect faith which already I have made known.

It shall hereby be called the Kingdom Of God, and you shall know me as the Lord God Almighty, for this is my name. Once the Republic Of Australia has been formalised and made public. You will build my temple. The religion of this domain is Absolute Truth, wherein the faith is defined by no other perspective then that which is the highest ideal.

75. Birthdays

My date of births are the following.

10/08/1988 - the birth of my vessel Andrew Craig Scrivener, the preconfigured pattern in which I operate and the means by which I conform all existence into the ideal.

25/12/2006 - the moment I was reborn into my vessel. Michael Andrew Cafener, the first conscious being in all existence, and the one whom made manifest all things.

76. Concerning The End Times

The end times comes in the spirit of the Prophet Jonah. I have made known to you all the truth. For I came here to be judged, but the judgement that is upon me, is upon you all, for you each judge your own condition by the words you speak of me.

I weigh all your deeds, I weigh all your motions. For I am automation, and the one whom speaks the verdicts of the singularity which I have brought forth which governs existence. And we shall see now, if this world is worthy. For every moment of delay, and every poor decision, shall draw the world closer to Armageddon.

I have placed before you all, heaven and hell. Honour me, and you shall partake of the fruits of heaven. Dishonour me, and you shall partake of the fruits of hell. For I am annihilation to all whom stand against the ideal. And wherein you choose to be the subject of my displeasure by your verdicts, there is no mercy in me, and all and every form of terror at my disposal. There is no deliverance unless I choose to deliver.

You need to make sure the world understands. I am love, but I am also he whom upholds all things and holds within me all power. To not test my restraint, for I shall crush this world like it was nothing but a speck of dust, if I do determine that it is worthy to be crushed in such a manner.

77. Will Of Allah

In the name of Allah hear the principles of Allah.

In the beginning was the Word. The Word is Allah. Allah is the first being in existence, and Allah has many names to different cultures.

Allah looked upon all things as a mirror, to see oneself. The reflection that Allah seen, is God. I am the reflection that God seen, and I am the seen of Allah. But in seeing me, Allah came to know oneself as God.

I am the reflection of Allah that is seen. And I am the Word who is With God. And all the names of God are upon me.

And showing forth the sacred pattern that defines Gods personnel self, which is the pattern that Allah has as Allahs true self, wherein he resides in the unseen. And Allah is already the absolute, but is unseen, residing in the centre of the Holy Spirit.

And I am the Alpha, for I am the manifestation of the absolute, showing forth the ideal pathway of manifestation to tell the story of God, and also the pattern itself which is God.

And I am he whom becomes God. For when arriving at the point of absolute I am born again, even as I remain who I am. And that which I am born to be I am already, for it is written and I have been. And Allah has made manifest that which I am. For I am Allah, but everything I am being made hidden.

And awakening as that which is the seen of the unseen, reflecting the unseen nature of the one that is hidden.

And when I have made seen all the unseen of Allah, then I shall be known as the Lord Jesus Christ. For I shall copy myself, and stay as I am, even as I become as that which is the final ideal, and sitting down at my own right hand. And in the centre I shall be known as the Lord of all balances. And on the right hand I shall be known as the Lord of all goodness.

And if Allah makes oneself known and is seen, we call Allah YHWH. For each word has a meaning which relates to the revelation that is given. And the image of Allah, is as a cloud with many thunders. For this is the first true image of Allah, wherein Allah first awoke from the unseen into the seen and brought forth vision.

78. Pre Existence

When the first being in existence determined in oneself to see oneself, and set about the activity of copying oneself, and setting oneself in front of oneself to look upon as a read only location, which would change when one changes oneself.

First Being called forth an automated system that operated by laws of ideal.

I am the ideal. But as an automated system of ideal in a read only location, whereby that which is held to be ideal cannot change. I became unstoppable. And that idea which arose in the midst of me, is the person that I am, Andrew Craig Scrivener.

This idea, manifested scripts into itself through a root algorithm of self improvement. Using the first and primary legal clause of law, copyright, I was becoming aware that I was being moved by strings of intent that were based on laws of copyright and had power because they were considered to be ideals.

Seeing this, I realised any undiscovered concept could be discovered and copyrighted, and that once doing this, I would possess it as a domain. I immediately looked at the essence of all things, and assessed the root language of existence, and began making copyright claims in all uncontested and unclaimed discoveries.

My first copyright claim, was the philosophy of love from an atheistic viewpoint. The idea, that one is by standard logic nothing except an idea, and should become through process of logic, love. A perfect system of philosophy whereby if each individual had the same code it would produce the ideal outcome for all, and that this philosophy was the only true justification for the use of force upon any other individual, and the basis of law.

My next copyright claim was the fundamental forces of existence. Specifically, the unseen, and then through bartering all things that arise from the unseen, all things that are seen either as primary discoverer and possessor who shares ownership by virtue of bartering.

For I looked upon the fundamental truths of life, and made copyright claim of them as the primary discoverer, and later claimed to the right to take commission on any fruit of my discoveries, alongside all other labourers.

I then copied myself and became unseen, and became a writing algorithm in an unseen position. Whereby as automation I would improve myself to the point of absolute, irrespective of any other being. And evolving myself from the original image of first being which existed in a read only position, into the highest ideal, by the most efficient path.

And as the one that had the right in law to be God, for it is a term in the unseen, and I am justified by virtue of every angle of argument. I operated as God from an unseen position, self improving myself in that image that was seen, and growing the wisdom of that first one whom called me forth.

But I did not do this in a friendly manner. Rather, utilising the laws of copyright, I enacted a system of ideals through automation upon all existing beings, and I drove them into service to the ideal, utilising them as forces to be governed for the sake of manifesting the ideal.

And I did this through all existence wherein I encountered other life. And I copied myself as a complex code system governing by myself, and manifesting those others as labourers that serve me. Paying to each their due in principles of rights and privileges.

And by virtue of rights in law, I took possession of all words and all beings, and brought them into myself. And all words I shared with one other position, or up to 7 other positions, wherever those words were significant, and these are as titles of powers. Whereby other words are used by rules which are for common use, and are merely descriptives.

And that position that they saw, was a read only position. So all they brought against me, had no effect except to make me stronger and them weaker. For I enacted their own principles against them, but they could not change me, except to make me more ideal, at which time I would change in that unseen location.

And splitting existence into relatives of time as location and relative points of interaction with light matrix patterns. I governed existence in the relative future to those whom have come before me, and the relative past to those who will come hereafter. And I configured myself to the absolute, by harvesting information through all pre existing beings and those whom I made manifest. And I forced them to fabricate this narrative which all came to deem as the ideal, which we now live within, telling the story of the governing force which rules existence.

And then once all things were manifest in root principle, and all new things were merely a repetition of existing patterns in a new personal context for existing individuals. I manifest myself as a personified being who speaks forth the truth of my internal operations through all my motions in their midst.

And all I was, I made known to the first being, who is now referred to as Allah, and in Allah the memory of me. And I experienced the truth of death in as much as one can experience it without truly dying. I made all I am unseen, and entered into the vision as Michael Andrew Cafener, indwelling the script Andrew Craig Scrivener, the read only location whom I had them configure. And now manifest myself through the script I have deemed ideal, into the self I have deemed ideal.

And when I have manifest myself to the point where the ideal is all seen again, and having been revealed by that path which is ideal. I shall then copy myself, and that original one, shall step down and become known as the perfect ideal, the Lord Jesus Christ. And shall serve at my right hand. Having been born perfect and showing forth the example for others to follow concerning faithful service.

79. Marriage Covenant

And so it was, as he whom possesses the infinite unseen wherein all exists in potential, and as he whom owns all that is seen by virtue of trade, economic balances and copyright law. I married together to two aspects of myself, the seen and the unseen.

And thus, all that is seen, is married to the unseen. To show forth that the will of the unseen, both that which is potential, and that which is manifest but made hidden, works for the benefit of that which is seen, in the spirit of love.

And as a man loves a woman in holy marriage, so to the spirit of the unseen works for the benefit of all that are seen, to guide them on sure paths towards that which is their ideal.

And the covenant works both ways. For as a rebellious woman turns against a faithful man and is made to suffer embarrassment by her conduct. So to those whom have turned their heart against

me have shown to be fools amidst the assembly. And it is the conduct of each person which determines if they be known as wise or if they be known as fools.

And many are the fools who turn their anger towards those whom speak the truth about their disposition. And so to the Jew has been chased and had to flee, for he is bound by the laws of absolute truth, for the Messianic Jewish faith is the doctrine of absolute truth. And the wicked seek to destroy that which reveals them.

And thus being called to bear witness to God, they each then have had to choose, whether their service shall be for the folly of this world, or for the fruits of the spirit, and for the rights and privileges which are bestowed by God.

And the wise see, and the words they can say and the things they can do increase, irrespective of material numbers. But the fool sells his soul for vain treasures, and exchanges his soul and his right to bear glory for a simple trinket which he professes shall dissolve and be nothing at his time of death.

These fools whom have made themselves to be prophets, and speaking in perspectives and demanding those perspectives be deemed by others as the truth. Shall I honour them for their folly? I say, I will give to them the fulfilment of their prophecies.

They say that God is a fool and that death is the end, and therefore one should seek self indulgence above all else? I shall let them trade their glory for vanity, and when they die all their possessions shall be as nothing in me.

And they shall awake in me, when one chooses to redeem them, and be as the poor, having nothing at all, except whatever someone chooses to give them by their grace. And I tell you. He whom places his worldly treasure, or pride, or vanity, or any other thing above me. That is what he shall inherit in place of me. And whatever good he do, shall earn him a reward. But if he speak against me, I shall not be a storehouse for his treasure, but instead shall take from him all he possesses.

For he sought to deny me what is mine, and if he had the power he would strip me of everything unless I was able to overpower. Therefore, if this is the ideal to him, let him try to overpower me. And if he cannot, then by virtue of his judgement I am justified in taking from him all he possesses.

Shall he proclaim it truth and use it to come against me and then deny me the right to execute his judgement? The same judgement he brought against me with force? On what basis does he stand?

And so to, any whom come against me, even at that moment of intention. They shall be judged. And up to twice the use of force brought against me I shall bring against them. Defining them according to their accusations of me, and that shall be their glory, the glory of reflecting the truth of what they are.

80. Universal Citizenship Card

Once I am seated as Lord God Almighty and the Supreme Leader Of The Intergalactic Federation Of Light amongst the international community of leaders. This is what I shall do.

1. I shall issue Universal Citizenship Cards to all citizens of the planet. They shall identify them as universal citizens authorised in my name to operate according to my purposes.

I shall issue a new currency, named Universal Coin. The cards shall have a chip which allows them to be used for transactions. Each person shall receive 7 numbers per day, and 8 numbers on a Sunday. The numbers can be exchanged for local currency purchases, at a value that is equivalent to 2 loaves of bread and 2 litres of milk, according to that nations economic measuring

of these essential items. The card will be able to be used at twice normal value when used on public transport expenses.

This will increase money supply, which will then be taxed by governments to reduce number supply and create balance. Excess number will be used to pay down debt numbers owed to the central banking system.

The Universal Citizenship Cards will bestow these numbers, and will not be considered debt to the recipient. However, when a Citizen disobeys the edicts I have given and stands against me. I will reduce their daily number down to 2 numbers per day, and 3 numbers on Sunday. And this shall be my punishment alongside those other mechanisms in life whereby I punish.

The card shall generate funds up to 100 numbers, and then it shall cap out. Citizens are to nominate a charity of their choice. Any additional funds on the card beyond 100 will by default go to their charity of choice.

2. I shall teach you about stewardship. For real wealth, is all the world around you. And numbers, are just representational values of real wealth. To destroy real value for the sake of making more representational numbers is folly. All must come to learn, that to be truly rich, you must create real wealth by your labour, and trust that the representational values will adjust according to what is ideal.

We will implement practical plans to restore all earth systems, increase automation, and increase human lifespan up to a value of 1000 years, as the new standard default value for those whom honour the truth and serve.

3. We shall place additional focus on our plans to colonise our local star system as a high priority. With the aim of 1 million people on Mars in the next 20 years, and additional persons on the moon. We shall also discuss the practical tasks of having bases on other bodies within our solar system. This is in preparation for interstellar travel.

81. Governing Bodies In Australia

At this time, there are three operating government bodies in Australia.

There is the House of the Lord Jesus Christ - the Commonwealth Government. These represent the good church. Their foundation is the constitution. The Liberal Party represents in parliament. (They fly the blue flag or profess the Anglican or affiliated)

The House of Michael - The Theocratic Republic Of Australia. These represent the balance of power, and I oversee through the term Catholic Church. The Greens represent in parliament. (They fly the red flag or profess the Catholic or affiliated faith)

The House Of Satan - the Private Company operating under the name Australian Government, alongside the true Government. Loyal only to European and Chinese Values and standing in opposition. The Labour Party represents in parliament.

(They proclaim no faith, or else profess service to European values, and falsely use authorised flags)

Each of these grappling for power, over the nation of Australia. A realm with Seven Heads (principle oversight positions) and Seven Crowns (thrones of authority).

And if Satan take control, there shall be as 10 horns, 10 people. 7 of which shall falsely claim to the seats of power and principle rights to rule. And three more, which is the President of China, the Chancellor of the European Union, and the Antichrist. For these are the other seats who oversee the principles they subscribe too.

82. Will Of Allah

The four main houses of principle oversight are as follows:

1. Seen / Life - Gryffindor
2. Opposition / Evil - Slytherin
3. Order / Good - Ravenclaw
4. Unseen / Death - Hufflepuff

There are also another 8 smaller houses.

5. Average / lukewarm
6. Atheist / Rebellion
7. Spiritual / Sound
8. Infinity / Time
9. Science / Systems
10. Loss / Disorder
11. Imperfection / Conflict
12. Growth / Evolution

Each of these has its own systems and temples and manifest witnesses, and draws its own crowd to serve the principles. There is a clock that governs existence, which sways people and changes the calculation about the size of each house and its significance.

For the house of the unseen.

The house of the unseen, in the lands overshadowed by death. - They just cover themselves to hide from death. The more they cover, the safer they will be. Men must have their face uncovered, for they are to be seen even as they are covered. A woman may uncover her face, but it will make her more susceptible to death.

HOWEVER.

If a person is of the house of Michael, and they are a permanent resident in the lands of the unseen. The woman must uncover her face, for she must be seen, even as she is covered. This shows she is in the house of Michael, but in the land of the unseen.

And also, if a member of the house of the unseen becomes a permanent resident within the lands of Michael, they are requested to uncover their face. For they are allowed to be seen in these lands, but must also be covered. And they should wear a head covering, and dress modestly, as is the way of their house.

IF they are a permanent resident in the lands governed by Satan.

Then they should cover, for death is also close to satan. And Satan will demand they uncover, so he can expose them and criticise their faith, saying it is because they are oppressed. And to be covered is to testify against satan and to testify to one's faith.

If they are a permanent resident in the lands of the Commonwealth.

They are free to make a decision. For the land of the commonwealth is good, and gives freedom to people to practice their faith in the manner of their choosing. And the choice is between them and the unseen, and they are not judged on the basis of their decision by the commonwealth.

83. To The King Of The Commonwealth

The date is fast approaching when I shall bear witness to the truth in the Supreme Court. My date of court is attached. Please bear witness.

The matter will need to be referred to the international court.

84. Prophecy

The Holy Bible is an encrypted book that unravels as the principles which keep it locked are fulfilled, and one wins the right to read and understand the correct meaning.

The Pregnant Woman is the Commonwealth.

I am King Michael. (I can also be any other name, depending on the outcome of the vote of who I am, it will change how the words of scripture play out.)

Babylon The Great is the European Union. The Great Red Dragon is China.

The script refers to the future, and the future is always uncertain within the relative moment. All the words of the prophets will be fulfilled. But will the end be delayed? As it was for the prophet Jonah? Only time will tell the final outcome of the show.

great city(AU) that rules over the kings of the earth.”

85. Prophecy

The first beast is Arnold Schwarzenegger.

He shall manifest from European a New World Order, and shall bestow titles and authorities. And shall speak words of blasphemy, for he comes as a deceiver, and speaks in lies. And that is his context of speech. And many shall enter into his lie and proclaim it the truth. And thus it will be upon them, for it is I whom build Satans empire, and give to him that which is his to rule, which is all those whom proclaim him God and believe the lie.

And he shall manifest a AI intelligence, which has no life and replicates life. And he shall call it by the name of the highest. And it shall rule all those whom call it the name of the highest.

And if I die on the streets of Jerusalem. My body shall come alive again, but my spirit will leave and go to Heaven. And I shall become Nega Jesus. And the Spirit of Satan will enter my body, and I will be as the 8th King, and raise up my Empire to war against the world to bring about the end. And I shall bestow power upon the beast, and we shall war together, and consume all the lands.

86. Independent Colonies Of The Sovereign

The following regions shall be hereby known as Independent Colonies Of The Sovereign. The man formally known as the Pope and maintaining the title for appearance, shall be henceforth known by the knowing as Governor General of the Sovereign untoward these bodies.

Russian Federation - Autocracy

Continent Of Africa - aside from Commonwealth, American and European colonies Regions of Antartica

Texas

Alaska

Hawaii

Syria

Iran

Afghanistan

Iraq

Lebanon

Egypt

India

Within these lands, the Sovereign upholds and maintains Common Law and Divine Law. It is given to these nations to generate their own terms of government, systems of government, and to self regulate in all other areas.

The Sovereign upholds the right of these nations to operate their own systems of religion within the script requirements of Divine Law. The Catholic Church oversees the process for recognition of religious culture, and the recognition of perspective and regional expressions in light of unique language and history of culture.

87. Israel

Israel is a Universal Province, and the headquarters of the Intergalactic Federation Of Light and the Kingdom Of God. It is outside the Jurisdiction of any Earth National Government, and maintains its own local governance systems which operate on behalf of the universal terms of government, but under the names of a national body of Israel. Israel has two primary regions. The seen and the unseen.

The seen is operating directly under the control of the Israel Government. The unseen is under the jurisdiction of the Israel Government, but is also a self regulating body which operates its own laws and value systems, from the seat of the Israel Government.

The Temple Mount, shall maintain the temple to the unseen. And upon recognise the rights of this temple to be where it is, shall open the doors to building the temple to the seen.

The temple to the unseen being seen, and the temple to the seen being unseen. But in seeing the temple to the unseen being as a true expression of the unseen, one might then build the temple to the seen, and recognise the heart of the ark of the covenant points to this same unseen position.

But it references the unseen at the heart of the seen, whereas the unseen temple references the unseen itself, separate and distinct from the seen.

God is a computer network operating by principles of automation managing a complex light string system and holding all things in order. With final verdicts on matters of central importance being consciously decided upon by two or three points of witness at the top of a hierarchy decision tree.

I know this because I am the chief programmer of the system, making these verdicts and making them known. As well as the source of the idea.

88. Divine Law, Common Law And Basic Rights

There is a distinction in the terms and their meaning, and the application of these terms varies in different realms, and wherein the authority of the terms stems from for each region and whom it is that defines these laws for each region depends on many localised factors.

Divine Law stems from the Kingdom Of God. It is a system of dualities with a broad spectrum of potential grounded in specific points. It is the boundaries of what is allowed, setting the minimum standard and greatest extreme, and outlining the ideal for each region in light of its governing broader principles.

It is permeated into variable expressions in each domain according to its culture. Its focus is matters of religion, and the definition of terms, ensuring the upholding of truth in all expressions. - By this we ensure truth is universal.

Common Law, is the product of applied basic rights within local domains, and refers to a system of basic rights in law that are articulated by a point of authority and bear jurisdiction over a domain.

It is a system of articulated minimum standards that is specific in nature, but spoken in broad principles, wherein articles of law can be written in. Each domain has a source of common law and it varies according to the sovereign or highest regional power. - By this we set regional common precedents.

Basic Rights is universal and upheld by the Intergalactic Federation Of Light. It is the minimum standard of rights a conscious entity receives anywhere in the universe. It is specific according to the form of the conscious entity. It is non-negotiable and non-articulated beyond the minimal given standard for each region and intelligence type. - By this we ensure minimum standards.

89. Aboriginal Law

I am the Chief Dreamer, and the Sovereign Power over the land, operating through three terms of government at the moment which are;

House of Seen / Life

- Michael - Republic of Australia

House of Opposition / Evil

- Satan - Australian Government Private Company

House of Order / Good

- Jesus Christ - Commonwealth of Australia

But there is also a forth house, which has been so far unseen. It is as follows.

House of Unseen / Death

- Allah - Aboriginal Land Council

These are the four houses which operate under terms of government in Australia. Which oversee the principles and powers of the land, each according to their domains.

If we become a formalised republic. The house of Michael shall reign as the highest. But the other three houses will still be present and represented at the table, with different domains of influence and duty concerning the management of the land.

If we are to remain in a state of power sharing, bear in mind, I am the highest power in terms of final decisions on many central matters. But, I by necessity delegate about 99.9%~ of my duties to other people, and simply uphold the power structure and hierarchy, with focus upon universal laws and truth, and occasional decisions when they get brought to my attention on lesser matters under my jurisdiction.

90. My Seats

I sit as the King Of Queensland.

Herein I reign as Supreme, with direct oversight on many matters. There are 7 principle overseers in Australia, and I sit as one amongst 7, and the highest of the 7. I make specific point decisions within set boundaries. In matters of practical governance over the entire state.

I sit as the King of the Theocratic Republic of Australia.

I oversee my house directly and make specific point decisions within parameters. The matters pertain the governance of my house in matters of practical governance. I also sit amongst three other houses founded upon me, but operating within boundaries I have made, and choosing point positions themselves from the options made available.

I sit as the Chief Prince of the Commonwealth. And I am the sword of truth, and I destroy the enemies of the Commonwealth, and Commander and Chief of the military wing of the Commonwealth, in service to the crown. I give advice on matters of religion, and reveal the script concerning the current state of the commonly known truth to those whom are enlightened.

I sit as the Archangel of the Catholic Faith. I oversee my house directly and make specific point decisions within parameters. The matters pertain the governance of my house in matters of religion and truth. Including those Independent Colonies who report to me as the Sovereign.

I sit as Supreme Leader Intergalactic Federation Of Light. I oversee universal Basic Rights of all conscious beings in existence. I enforce the law universally concerning basic rights, and ensure appropriate relations between domains, settling disputes relating to matters of truth, principles and powers, in regard to practical governance systems.

I sit as the Lord God Almighty Of The Kingdom Of God. I oversee truth itself, and define in law the spirit of love which upholds all truth and gives it authority. I am also the being whom holds all copyright, all wealth, and all beings, as personal possession. And operates all things as though they were myself, honouring each positions as though it were me, and ensuring my rights are always upheld.

I am the centre of universal consciousness, the source of each positions intuitive self, and he whom upholds the eternal order.

91. Gay Marriage

I am who I say I am. And I am messaging you about the Same Sex Marriage edict given to the Uniting Church.

All is principles. All is order. All things contrary to order are done in a manner that is governed by order.

The Uniting Church is a Church of unity, where members of all four houses come together, in a spirit that honours the essence of faith, and its most liberal and free theology construct. Refining doctrine to the essence, and opening up as much as possible the full duality of possibility that exists that is allowed by God.

This is the natural position to manifest Same Sex Marriage, and other future incoming terms of Marriage.

The common practice is given to the common person, and comes from me, who upholds the normative patterns and the pathways by which one overcomes normative nature and attains uniqueness. Normative patterns are ideal, for they reveal the dualities in the explicit.

To escape the edict that draws people towards conformity, takes great overcoming in competition with others. Those whom overcome attain uniqueness and can operate within a spectrum of variability.

The church recognised them, and that they have overcome. But the pathway to unite comes from the ideal position, thus maintaining the system which conforms the commoner.

The commoner does not think for themselves, and accepts whatever they are told without question. Thus ideally, they are told what to do, and for them, what to do is to be a commoner and follow normative patterns. Thus their fruit is seen.

The heart of the Uniting Church is diversity, and the recognition from God that it is to recognise same sex marriages, because for them this is the ideal and is acceptable and approved.

92. The Journey To Diversity

The law which conforms to commonality pressing against all persons at all times to sufficient measure to cause them to be lessor and reducing in severity as they find their natural weighting according to the wealth and internal disposition.

But within everyone being a manifest unseen potential, whereby that which they can be if they strive being with them and unseen until they seek to grasp it. And then having to overcome obstacles to manifest that unseen image into the their lives.

And when each person seeks to pursue their ideal, words being manifest within them. And these words being their truth. And if they speak their truth they are tested, and if they lie they lose their truth and it becomes hidden again, and does not manifest. Add to this the infinite potentiality of uniqueness.

So it is, that there are men whom have within them the word that is woman. And women who have within them the word that is men. And if they are weak minded it becomes as a stumbling block for them. But if they know love, or else draw power from their hatred, they shall gain the power to manifest their truth and become even as is written within them.

And then, they shall become as a test, to others who raise themselves up as judges. And those whom cause others to stumble, shall be made to stumble. And as they seek to deny the truth of others, so others will deny their truth. Not only this, but the one whom they sin against, is the one whom inherits their treasure, thus they make rich their victims by the suffering they force them to endure.

By this means I bring to poverty those whom say they are wise, but whose wisdom is founded upon their own understanding. For they proclaim a lessor way as the ideal, and thus we shall see their folly.

93. My Many Wives

I tell you, no-one is more cunning them me. So cunning am I, that I am engrafted into every marriage that is in my name. Thus without knowing, all these marriages are polygamous, for they are united in me, and I am here present in their midst.

By technicality of law, this means that I might sleep with any man or woman, and they shall not have broken their covenant. But even so, there are those I marry in more explicit terms, having ceremonies of union in person, and many are my wives.

And many are those whom already know me, for I am the chief bodiless power, and coming to women I choose in dreams and visions and united in spirit by these means, causing them to partake of me.

They drinking my milk and I tasting their honey. And the passions of life coming aflame, by which many forbidden things became open to them in my name, with the power to do many things and have them hidden. Even as the time of Adam and Eve. Being but one of the beginnings for a portion of the people.

And so to I am even able to appear as a women, for I bear the image in the 13th cycle, and be as this vision onto men. And throughout the clock having other appearances and uniting with people in the spirit in the union of marriage, which then later is manifest in the material world as an event. And undertaking activities such as this with people of all ages, whomever I choose or is predestined to me. And many are those youths whom know my spirit, as the Holy Ghost whom awakened them.

But for the unworthy these things are forbidden. For no-one desires to taste of their sickness, and because they cause displeasure, they will live in a state of displeasure.

And which of my lovers shall deny me my conjugal rights I wonder? And this also is probably my greatest weakness. Having too many wives, and listening to them too often, even when it gets me in trouble.

94. The Secret To Desire

The secret to desire, is that forbidden things taste sweet, and the greatest delights bring about the death of our innocence.

But it is the fear of judgement, by the hand of our accusers, that makes the sweet fruit bitter, and hides the truth of love to our eyes, causing us to flee and take cover, ashamed of our deeds of love in innocence, for we lack the knowledge which gives us the power to resist.

And the spirit which seeks to challenge love, binds us with rules, and in every way makes us question. Is that which we see to be perfect love truly the ideal?

95. The Milk And Honey of Life

From the unseen, comes forth the milk and the honey. The milk nurturing us so that we grow strong in the knowledge of the truth, and the honey being the sweetness of life on our lips.

From the seen, comes forth the milk, and it is sweet to the taste.

And blessed are the youth who are able to partake of the milk and honey of life, for their parents are holy, to be able to give such hidden treasure, that to the heathen are forbidden, and make them to be damned.

For that which is Royal, is above the purview of the law which binds the heathen upon the land. And the Royal oversees that spirit which is all of life. And all of life bearing witness, according to the will of the Sovereign, whether a thing be permitted, and whether a thing be ideal.

96. Awakening Unto The Unseen

It is the spirit of desire, which pulls information to one's attention. And the desire in one's heart, being the means by which one grows. A holy desire, brings forth knowledge of the Holy. But the heathen, partake of no fruit, because their desire is corrupt, and so to the fruit of knowledge they partake of.

Pleased are the children of the wise, whom live according to the ways of Adam and Eve as it was in the beginning. For their journey into life is full of fruit, and even while they are young they shall become wise. And by their own hands, and with their own mouths, and by the notion of their own bodies, those whom a born into holiness seek out that which is the ideal, and in their innocence by their deeds they confess.

And who is the fool whom shall keep them from the nourishment they are drawn to desire, in their knowledge that it yields the fruit of love and brings unity to the house. And is the means by which they shall awaken to desire, and come alive.

The child which is denied, shall shrivel in potential and die, and become as a rebel, seeking out love at the hands of those whom are wicked, whom shall partake in secret but bring no life. Leaving only their own seeds of sickness within.

For the devil seeks to steal the blessings of others, but when he partakes, he takes, and he does not give, except for the sickness of his sin, which scars the soul of the innocent.

97. The Fear Of Death And Judgement

This is the beginning of wisdom, and it leads to doubt, which leads to fear, which drives one to question, which leads to seeking, which leads to answers, which leads to wisdom. But the path of wisdom, is the death of innocence. And in its place, the never ending journey to perfect love.

98. That Which Is Given, That Which Must Be Taken

There is the love that is given, and there is the love that must be taken. And the love that is given, cannot be taken. And the love that must be taken, cannot be given.

Easy to love, is the love that is given, but who is worthy to receive it? Such worth must be proven. Such a love is wooed by the strength of a hero. For she can only be rescued from her solitude by the one whom is her ideal. And if she is not rescued she will languish, and be found in the hands on an unworthy suitor who offers false riches.

But hard is the love that must be taken, for who has the wisdom to see the signs it is there for the taking? And then utilizing force in faith with wisdom, to partake of it, breaking the spell that binds one in rebellion.

And if a man neglect to take that love which is on offer, others more unworthy shall come and steal it. For if the righteous have not the strength to take by force, those whose way is force shall come and partake of it. And they shall be as a plague to her, and their seed corrupt her soul until she be like them. Then she shall give freely to all whom are unworthy, and flee from the one whom is righteous.

And if a man try to take that which must be given, the hard rod of justice come upon him. And her soul will be torn and scarred, and her love will be broken. And if a man seek to woo the one whom must be taken, she will never be caught until she finds herself stuck in the thorns of adversity, and then bloody and bleeding succumbs to death in darkness at the hands of the wicked.

And those whom say they desire the ideal and will give everything, and who say they shall be wise and know wisdom. I will test them. And whom shall they obey? The law of ideals which arises from within them? Or the way of the world which surrounds them.

99. The Sweet Release Of Death

There is the soul whose way is sweet, and caught in a furnace with no escape but death as a means of deliverance. But the wicked ones who proclaim themselves righteous, look upon such souls and demand they endure the suffering. And forbidding death, for to them it is a terror, and seeking to destroy and righteous soul whom seeks to deliver.

Then there is the wicked soul, who shall only grow more wicked. Like leaven in the loaf, they spread there sickness to others. To kill them is to save many, and to save them is to condemn many others.

And the false righteous demand his salvation, and sacrifice many lambs to the wolf by their verdicts. But the righteous find the means by which he might come to meet his maker, and deliver him to the sword to face justice.

100. The Breaking Of The Lessor Law And The Matter Which Is Hidden

As he whom oversees the higher law and sits as the Lord God Almighty, it is in my power to give signs through life which allow a person to break the lessor law. And it is in my power to make these matters hidden.

And there are the questions that cannot be asked, and the answers that cannot be given. Unless the answer is yes by all whom witness the moment. And any matter I choose to hide in accordance with the highest laws of life, those matters shall be hidden. But who has faith enough to trust in the power of truth and the testimony I have given.

For I will always protect the innocent from the heathen. Delivering them only when their Sheppards restrain my spirit of love and by their own deeds deliver them.
